## The Moody Blues Tour / Set List Project - updated April 9, 2006

## compiled by Linda Bangert

Please send any additions or corrections to Linda Bangert (lsbangert@cox.net) and notice of any broken links to Neil Ottenstein (otten@toad.net).

This listing of tour dates, set lists, opening acts, additional musicians was derived from many sources, as noted on each file. Of particular help were "Higher and Higher" magazine and their website at <u>www.moodies-magazine.com</u> and the Moody Blues Official Fan Club (OFC) Newsletters. For a complete listing of people who contributed, click here. Particular thanks go to Neil Ottenstein, who hosts these pages, and to Bob Hardy, who helped me get these pages converted to html.

One-off live performances, either of the band as a whole or of individual members, are not included in this listing, but generally can be found in the Moody Blues FAQ in Section 8.7 - What guest appearances have the band members made on albums, television, concerts, music videos or print media? under the sub-headings of "Visual Appearances" or "Charity Appearances". The current version of the FAQ can be found at www.toadmail.com/~notten/FAQ-TOC.htm

I've construed "additional musicians" to be those who played on stage in addition to the members of the Moody Blues. Although Patrick Moraz was legally determined to be a contract player, and not a member of the Moody Blues, I have omitted him from the listing of additional musicians for brevity. Moraz toured with the Moody Blues from 1978 through 1990.

From 1965-1966 The Moody Blues were Denny Laine, Clint Warwick, Mike Pinder, Ray Thomas and Graeme Edge, although Warwick left the band sometime in 1966 and was briefly replaced with Rod Clarke.

From mid-1966 to "the hiatus" The Moody Blues were Justin Hayward, John Lodge, Ray Thomas, Graeme Edge, and Mike Pinder. Pinder's last tour ended in March 1974, and although he reunited with the others to make the Octave album in 1978, he did not participate in the supporting tour in the Fall of 1978.

The remaining members continued until Ray Thomas' retirement after the Fall 2001 tour, leaving the current Moody Blues as Hayward, Lodge and Edge.

Set lists which were determined from bootleg audio tapes (noted as "audio boot") may be incomplete, and I've taken educated guesses, noted with question marks. For instance, "Nights in White Satin" and "Ride My See-Saw" have been mainstays in the set list since the MK II Moodies stopped playing rhythm and blues, so even if they aren't included on the boot, chances are they really were played.

\_\_\_\_\_

Tony Aldridge
Brian Anderson
Mick Anderson
Debbie Bailey
Emma Baker
Pamela Baker
Tad Bartel
Mike Bartley
Ken Barnhart
Robin Bean
Lisa Beck
Mary Belford-Smith
Brian Bernitt
Maggie Bleksley Poter Plight
Peter Blight Claudia Bobrow
Kris Bournay
Yvonne Bouten
Barbara Bowman
Bob Bradshaw
Sandy Brill
Sharon Broadbeck
Gary Brophy
Tony Brown
Lynda Buckingham
William Campbell
Maggie Clarke
Bill Clifford
Colin Cody
Kevin Coffee
Mark Cohen
Michael Cohen
Janet Colmenero
Shelley Cox
Charles Cross
Sue Cutlip
Steve Davis
Nancy DiNardo
Tina Dion
Mark Downer
Anne Marie Dranchak
Claire Eklund
Sue Emery
Eric Eubank
Jane Fieberts
Jane Predelts

Kathy Fortenberry Mark Freeman Ken Galvin Ann Garrett Michael Geppner **Diana Gibbs** Vicki Gobel Martha Granger Maggie Grayson Keith Greenfield Kathy Hancock Heleen Hardonk Bob Hardy **George Harris Doug Harrison Beth Heiss** Karen Henning Doug Hinman of http://www.rocknrollresearchpress.com Rae Hoglund Pam Hollingshead Christi Huett Masahiro Ishibashi Laureen Jansky Diana Jernigan-Evans Dan Johnson Tim Joseph Jon H. Karlsen Sheri Kawamoto Vicki Kelly Nancy King Arne Kirsebom Betsy Kishlansky Ann Knonne Robert Koehl Karen Koster **Brian Kutscher** Lynn Lagace **Bob** Lawler Steve Leslie Donna Lundy Jackie Lux Callum McGregor John McIntyre Klaus-Peter Martin Mark Medley Crista Mesa-Patterson Martin Mewies **Elliot Miller** Barbara Moffett **Michele Morris** 

Nancy Mosher Carol Mullen Jim Mullen **Brigette Nason** Pam Nault Marilyn Neenan Carrie Nelson Doug Nufer Phil Ohmer Lynne Osmond John O'Toole Neil Ottenstein **Steve Pariseau** Matt Pekarek Tony Pendrey **Graham Phelps** Jens Pruess Dianne Pusateri Jannine Ragan Jim Reed Cheryl Richardson Carole Rider Peggy Riley Kevin Saturna **Beth Schwartz** Libbey Sharpel **Gloria Shiraef** Jim Shook Shawn Skinner Marlene Sower **Stefan Stanimirov** Shawn Sweeney Margie Sweet Maria and Steve Tanis Lynne Tobias Kathleen Tritton Mary Turner-Wieland Jan Verdonck Petrice Watt Jim Wehner Friend Weller Val Weston Becki Wetzel Melanie White **Donna Whiting** Bill Wilkinson Paula Woods Zach Zagar

# **BANDS BEFORE THEY WERE MOODY BLUES**

El Riot and the Rebels *		
SHOW DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
April 15, 1963	Riverside Dancing Club at the Bridge Hotel, Tenbury Wells **	
Sources and notes: * El Riot included R	ay Thomas, John Lodge and Mike Pinder	
** Supporting The E http://www.thisislud Jens Pruess	Beatles, noted at low.co.uk/ludlow/archive/2002/01/09/ludlow_new	s_features01ZM.html and reported by

The Krew Kats *		
SHOW DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
November, 1963	Starplast, Lueneburg, Germany **	
Sources and notes:		
* The Krew Kats ind	cluded Ray Thomas and Mike Pinder	
** Erroneously bille	d as "El Riot and the Krew Kats." Reported by Je	ens Pruess

The John Bull Breed *		
SHOW DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
October 2-30, 1965	Starpalast, Kiel, Germany **	
July 30, 1966	Tiles Club, London ***	
	Locarno, Coventry ****	

\* The John Bull Breed (also known to fans as "The Breed" or "Bulldog Breed") included John Lodge under the name John (or Johnny) Storme, lead singer Mark Stuart (real name Brian Yeates), Terry Guy (organ and harmonica), Trevor Griffen (tenor sax), Graham Green (baritone sax), Gene Rose (drums), and Mike Heard (lead guitar). An article in "Higher and Higher" #44, Fall 2001, p.24-26. and the book <u>Brum Rocked</u> by Laruie Hornsby gives more information on this band.

\*\* October 2 date noted in the book <u>Starpalast und Skinny Minny</u> by Klaus Hartel, reported by Jens Pruess. An article in "Higher and Higher" #44, Fall 2001, p.24-26 states that this booking ran for a month. I have therefore assumed that the October 2 date was the opener.

\*\*\* Show date and venue reported in "Higher and Higher" #44, Fall 2001, p.24-26. Although the band ended up not playing the show, it was nonetheless favorably reviewed in "New Musical Express".

\*\*\*\* The John Bull Breed supported The Rolling Stones shortly after the release of "Not Fade Away"

The Marty Wilde Trio *		
SHOW DATESVENUESSET LIST		
July 2 - mid-	The Royal Aquarium, Great Yarmouth	
September, 1965	(twice nightly, 6:30 p.m. and 8:45 p.m.) **	
September, 1965	(twice nightly, 6:30 p.m. and 8:45 p.m.) **	

Sources and notes:

\* The Marty Wilde Trio, also known as The Wilde Three, featured Marty Wilde, his wife, Joyce, and Justin Hayward.

\*\* Show dates and venue from ads in the "Yarmouth Mercury" of July 2 and 30, August 20 and 27, and September 3 and 10, 1965 reported by Steve Davis. "The Big Star Show 1965" was headlined by Lonnie Donegan, and the Marty Wilde Trio were billed as "Special Guest Stars". These shows took place in Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, not to be confused with Yarmouth, which is on the Isle of Wight. On his website (www.justinhayward.com), Justin Hayward recalled these shows in his March 2006 letter, saying, "Top of the Bill at our show was Lonnie Donegan, who would close the show every night (Matinees Wednesday and Saturday), and I even stood in for his guitar player for a couple of days when he got ill. Like every other English kid of my age who played guitar, I knew most of Lonnie's songs anyway."

# THE MOODY BLUES

1964 Concerts		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
May 2, 1964	Carlton Ballroom, Erdington (Birmingham) ***	
May ??, 1964	Marquee Club, Wardour St., London *	
May 15, 1964	Wembly Stadium, London \$\$	
June 19, 1964	Salford University \$	
August 1, 1964	Crystal Ballroom, Shotton, Flintshire \$\$\$	
September 1964	single Lose Your Money / Steal Your Heart Away released in U.K First record released by the Moody Blues	
September ??, 1964	Town Hall, Birmingham **	
October 2, 1964	Corporation Hall, Cattle Market, Derby ###	
October 4, 1964	Marquee Club, Wardour Street, London #####	
October 10, 1964	Whisky-a-Go-Go, Birmingham ###	
October 11, 1964	Cavern Club, West Bromwich and Ritz Ballroom, Birmingham (2 shows)	
October 12, 1964	Memorial Hall, Harrow	
October 15, 1964	TV appearance (?) Donaldson Pegran Studios, Chelsea ###	
October 17, 1964	Trend Club, Colchester ###	
October 18, 1964		
October 19, 1964	venue unknown, Weybridge ###	
October 25, 1964	Digbeth Civic Hall, Birmingham ###	
October 28, 1964	Blue Indigo, Southampton ###	
October 29, 1964	TV appearance on "Beat Room" BBC Television Centre ###	
October 30, 1964	Caroline House, London and Crawdady Club, Richmond (2 shows) ###	
October 31, 1964	The Black Cat, Bradford ###	
November 1, 1964		
November 2, 1964	venue unknown, Weybridge ###	

November 6, 1964	Crawdaddy Club, Richmond ###	
November 7, 1964		
November 8, 1964	Casino Club, Walsall, Birmingham ###	
November 9, 1964	Glenlyn Ballroom, Foresthill ###	
November 13, 1964	Corporation Hall, Cattle Market, Derby ###	
	single Go Now / It's Easy Child released in U.K. and U.S.	
November 14, 1964	Casino Club, Walsall, Birmingham ## ###	
November 16, 1964	TV appearance on "Scene at 6:30", TV Centre, Manchester (Granada TV Network) ###	
November 21, 1964	Dagenham Tech College, Essex ###	
November 22, 1964	Bay Tree Inn, Southampton ###	
November 23, 1964		
November 24, 1964	Battersea College of Technology, London ####	
November 27, 1964	Goldsmiths College of Art, London ###	
November 30, 1964	Marquee Club, Wardour St., London ####	
December 7, 1964	Marquee Club, Wardour St., London ###	
December 11, 1964	Crawdaddy Club, Richmond ###	
December 14, 1964	Marquee Club, Wardour St., London ###	
December 21, 1964	Marquee Club, Wardour St., London ###	
December 26, 1964	Casino Club, Walsall, Birmingham #	
December 27, 1964	City Hall, Digbeth #	
December 30, 1964	Aranmore, Balham #	
	TV appearance on "Three Go Round, Southern Television Ltd, Southampton" ###	
December 31, 1964	Astoria Ballroom, Rawtenstall # ###	
	TV appearance on "Top of the Pops", Manchester ###	
December ??, 1964	venues unknown ****	
December !!, 1904		

Single releases noted in first "discography issue" of "Higher and Higher" #4, Winter/Spring 1985, p. 3

\* Reported by Robin Bean

\*\* The Moodies opened for "Alexis Kornor's Blues, Inc." - reported by Robin Bean

\*\*\* The Moody Blues' first gig after their formation on May 1, 1964 - noted in a history of the Moodies given in a tour book for the Beatles UK tour of May 1965, for which the Moodies were an opening act (the tourbook was described in "Higher and Higher", Fall 1994 p.28.) However, the venue given in the tourbook as "Colton Ballroom, Birmingham" seems to be a misprint. In *Brum Rocked!* by Laurie Hornsby the Moodies' first concert (for which no date is given) is reported as being at the "Carlton Ballroom, Erdington" (Erdington is a district just north-east of Birmingham), complete with a photo of the venue on p.44.

\*\*\*\* The Moodies toured the UK in December 1964 and January 1965 as an opening act for Chuck Berry, along with "The Five Dimensions", "Winston G.", "The Graham Bond Organization" (with Ginger Baker), Mike Patto and "Long John Baldry". The Moodies played right before Berry. - Reported in tour program, which was described in "Higher and Higher" #23, Fall 1994, p.28.

# Tour dates and venues from "New Music Express", December 18, 1964 reported by Val Weston. The article described these shows as, "Dates for the Moody Blues prior to their joining the Chuck Berry tour on January 8 ..."

## Tour date and venue from a contract reported in "Higher and Higher" #41, Summer 1999, p. 26

### Show dates and venues from contracts, reported by Tony Brown

##### Show date and venue from a handbill, reported by Val Weston.

\$ Show date and venue from a poster, reported by Val Weston.

\$\$ A widely-reported poster advertises this concert with the Moodies and the Kinks. This is a fantasy poster, and the concert never took place. At that time in their careers, even the Moodies and Kinks together couldn't have hoped to fill the 100,000-seat Wembley Stadium.

\$\$\$ Show date and venue reported by Tony Aldridge, the drummer for The Pathfinders, who shared the bill with the Moody Blues for this show. Tony recalls, "I can remember being with them backstage and we were very impressed with their stage outfits. Double breasted dark blue suits worn with a black polo-neck sweater. We were particularly impressed with the calf-length black boots that they wore. We later pinched the look for our own band."

1965 Concerts		
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
January 1, 1965	Casino Club, Walsall, Birmingham # ####	
January 2, 1965	Whisky-a-Go-Go, Birmingham # ####	
January 3, 1965	Bromel Club, Bromley # ####	
January 4, 1965	Marquee Club, Wardour St., London ####	
January 5 , 1965	Riki-Tik, Luton # \$	
January 6, 1965	Aranmore, Balham #	
January 7, 1965	TV appearance on "Beat Room", TV Centre ####	
January 8, 1965	Odeon Theatre, London *	
January 9, 1965	venue unknown *	
January 10, 1965	venue unknown *	
January 11, 1965	venue unknown *	
January 12, 1965	venue unknown *	
January 13, 1965	venue unknown *	
January 14, 1965	venue unknown *	
January 15, 1965	venue unknown *	
January 16, 1965	venue unknown *	
	TV appearance on "Thank Your Lucky Stars" @@@	
January 17, 1965	venue unknown *	
January 18, 1965	venue unknown *	
January 19, 1965	venue unknown *	
January 20, 1965	venue unknown *	
January 21, 1965	venue unknown *	
	TV appearances on "A Quick Look Round", BBC Glasgow and "Top of the Pops", BBC Television Centre ####	
January 22, 1965	venue unknown *	
January 23, 1965	venue unknown *	
January 24, 1965	venue unknown *	
January 25, 1965	venue unknown *	
January 26, 1965	venue unknown *	
January 27, 1965	venue unknown *	
January 28, 1965	Regal Theatre, Edmonton, London *	
January 29, 1965	venue unknown *	
January 30, 1965	venue unknown *	
January 31, 1965	venue unknown *	
January ??, 1965	Usher Hall, Edinburgh * ##	
E 1 1 1065		
February 1, 1965		
February 2, 1965	TV appearance on "Pop Inn" ####	
February 3, 1965		
February 4, 1965	TV appearance on "Hullabaloo" ####	
February 5, 1965	Civic Hall, Wolverhampton ###	
February 6, 1965	Rendezvous Club, Southsea canceled ####	

February 7, 1965	Black Prince, Bexley canceled ####	
	TV appearance on "Thank Your Lucky	
	Stars", Birmingham ####	
February 8, 1965	Marquee Club, Wardour St., London ####	
February 9, 1965		
February 10, 1965	TV appearance on "Round Up" ####	
February 17, 1965	Swansea University canceled ####	
February 18, 1965		
February 19, 1965	Casino Club, Walsall ####	
February 20, 1965	D' 11 D ( D' 1'11 T 1 1'11'11'	
February 21, 1965	Pigalle Restaurant, Piccadilly, London ####	
February 22, 1965	Marquee Club, Wardour St., London ####	
March 1, 1965	Parr Hall, Warrington and Stafford Hall,	
	Altringham (2 shows) ####	
March 2, 1965	Parr Hll, Warrington and Stafford Hall,	
	Altringham (2 shows)	
	TV appearance on "Scene at 6.30", Granada	
March 3, 1965	TV, Manchester ####Club 99, Barrow in Furness ####	
March 4, 1965	Olympia Ballroom, Reading canceled ####	
March 5, 1965	Fairfield Hall, Croydon %%%%	
Waren 5, 1965	r annera man, croydon /0/0/0/0	
	TV appearances on "Joe Loss Pop Show",	
	The Playhouse, Charing Cross and "Ready	
	Steady Go" ####	
March 6. 1965	Leeds University ####	
March 7, 1965	Dungeon Club, Nottingham canceled ####	
March 8, 1965		
March 9, 1965	TV appearance on "Pop Inn", Studiolympia, Olympia ####	
March 10, 1965	TV appearance on "Crackerjack" ####	
March 11, 1965		
March 12, 1965		
March 13, 1965	College of Technology, Oxford ####	
	TV appearance on "Thank Your Lucky	
	Stars" @@@	
March 14, 1965		
March 15, 1965	The Pavilion, Bath %%	
March 16, 1965	Olympia, Paris (2 shows) #### %	
March 17, 1965		
March 18, 1965	Worthing Pier Pavilion, Worthing @	
March 21, 1965	Golders Green, Hippodrome, London ####	
March 22, 1965	Marquee Club, Wardour St., London ####	
wiaitii 22, 1703		

March 25, 1965	Hilton Hotel, Park Lane, London ####	
March 26, 1965		
March 27, 1965	Ritz Ballroom, Birmingham and Plaza	
1, 1900	Ballroom, West Bromwich (2 shows) ####	
March 28, 1965	Ritz Ballroom, Birmingham and Plaza	
	Ballroom, West Bromwich (2 shows) ####	
March 29, 1965	Dungeon Club, Nottingham ####	
April 1, 1965	Mayfair Ballroom, Newcastle ####	
April 2, 1965		
April 3, 1965	Casino Club, Birmingham ####	
April 7, 1965	New Central Ballroom, Aldershot ####	
April 11, 1965	Empire Pool, Wembley, Middlesex	Bo Didley
1 /	(London)** ####	Go Now \$\$\$
April 12, 1965	TV appearance on "Saturday Club", Maida	
1 /	Vale, Studio 5 ####	
April 24, 1965	The Palais, Peterborough ####	
May 1, 1965	Corn Exchange, Chelmsford ####	
May 2, 1965	Civic Hall, Wolverhampton ####	
May 3, 1965	TV appearance on "Top Gear", Aeolian	
	####	
May 4, 1965		
May 5, 1965		
May 6, 1965	New Central Ballroom, Aldershot ####	
May 7, 1965	Riki Tik Club, Windsor ####	
May 8, 1965	Pier, Cleethorpes and Drill Hall, Scunthorpe	
	(2 shows) ####	
May 13, 1965	The Manor Lounge Club, Stockport ####	
May 14, 1965	Beachcomber Club, Bolton and	
	Beachcomber Club, Leeds (2 shows) ####	
May 15, 1965	Silver Beat Club, Exchange Place,	
	Birmingham ####	
May 16, 1965	Adelphi Ballroom, West Bromwich ###	
May 17, 1965	Parr Hall Warrington and Stafford Hall,	
1/10y 17, 1705	Altrincham (2 shows) ####	
May 18, 1965	Parr Hall Warrington and Stafford Hall,	
1010y 10, 1705	Altrincham (2 shows) ####	
May 19, 1965		
May 20, 1965	Astoria Ballroom, Oldham ####	
May 20, 1965	Trentham Gardens, Stoke on Trent ####	
1710y 21, 1705		
May 27, 1965	venue unknown, Barcelona, Spain @@	
June 5, 1965	TV appearance on "Thank Your Lucky	

	Stars" $(a)(a)(a)$	
June 6, 1965		
June 7, 1965	venue unknown, Scarborough \$\$	
June 19, 1965	Academy of Music, New York, NY %%%	
June 27, 1965	ABC (Associated British Cinema),	
,	Yarmouth	
	(2 shows, 6:10 p.m. and 8:35 p.m.) \$\$ \$\$\$	
June 28, 1965	Floral Hall, Gorleston &	
July 22, 1965	Winter Gardens, Wellington Pier, Yarmouth	
··· , , ,	&&	
July 25, 1965	venue unknown, Greenford \$\$	
··· _ ·· , - / • •	······································	
July 30, 1965	Oasis Club, Manchester canceled ####	
July 31, 1965		
August 1, 1965	Palladium, London #### &&&&	
August 4, 1965	Discs a Go-Go, Bristol ####	
August 6, 1965	Athletic Association Grounds, Richmond-	I'll Go Crazy
110,000 0, 19 00	on-Thames, Surrey ***	
August 11, 1965	Winter Gardens Pavilion, Weston Super	
110,000 11, 1900	Mare ####	
August 16, 1965	venue unknown, Newcastle on Tyne @@	
September 21, 1965	Recorded TV appearances at BBC Studio	
, i,	"The Playhouse" for "This Must Be the	
	Place" (broadcast October 11, 1965 and	
	"Saturday Club" (broadcast September 25,	
	1965) ####	
September 22, 1965	,	
September 22, 1965		
September 24, 1965	Town Hall, Wembley ####	
September 25, 1965	TV appearance on "Saturday Club"	
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	(recorded on September 21, 1965) ####	
	(	
September 30, 1965	Gaumont, Hanley (2 shows) &&&	
October 1, 1965	ABC (Associated British Cinema), Chester	
	(2 shows, 6:15 p.m. and 8:30 p.m.) &&&	
October 2, 1965	ABC (Associated British Cinema), Wigan	
	(2 shows, 6:20 p.m. and 8:35 p.m.) &&&	
October 11, 1965	TV appearance on "This Must Be the Place"	
	(recorded on September 21, 1965) ####	
	1	

October 30, 1965	TV appearance on "Thank Your Lucky Stars" @@@	
December 3, 1965	Odeon Theatre, Glasgow ****	
December 4, 1965	City Hall, Newcastle ****	
	TV appearance on "Shindig Goes to London Part 1" ***	
December 5, 1965	Empire Theatre, Liverpool ****	
December 6, 1965		
December 7, 1965	Apollo Theatre, Ardwick ****	
December 8, 1965	City Hall, Sheffield ****	
December 9, 1965	Odeon Theatre, Birmingham ****	
December 10, 1965	Hammersmith Odeon, London ****	
December 11, 1965	Finnsbury Park Astoria, London ****	
December 12, 1965	Capitol Theatre, Cardiff ****	
December 19, 1965	The Moody Blues appeared on the Ed Sullivan Show. It is unknown if the band traveled to the U.S. for a live appearance, or whether their performance was filmed elsewhere.	

\* The Moodies toured the UK in December 1964 and January 1965 as an opening act for Chuck Berry, along with "The Five Dimensions", "Winston G.", "The Graham Bond Organization" (with Ginger Baker), Mike Patto and "Long John Baldry". The Moodies played right before Berry. - Reported in tour program, which was described in "Higher and Higher" #23, Fall 1994, p.28. Tour dates and venues reported by Robin Bean. "Melody Maker", January 23, 1965, p1 reported by Val Weston - "The Moody Blues who have smashed to the top of the Pop 50 with "Go Now" pulled out of the current Chuck Berry tour when the show reached Manchester last week. But they went back to work after agreement had been reached between their managers and promoter Robert Stigwood over organizational details. [...] Robert Stigwood said: "The show is settling down now, and we have smoothed out the early difficulties. The Moody Blues are back for the rest of the tour." A contract with Robert Stigwood, reported in "Higher and Higher" #41, Summer 1999, p. 26 books the Moodies from January 8-31, seven days a week, presumably to end out this tour, but with venues unspecified.

\*\* New Music Express Poll Winners Concert with the Beatles, Rolling Stones, The Kinks, and The Animals. Reported by Robin Bean This venue is now known as Wembley Arena.

\*\*\* National Jazz and Blues Festival reported by Robin Bean. Venue and song performed reported by Jens Pruess from the websites http://www.tvtome.com/tvtome/servlet/GuidePageServlet/showid-2198/epid-100664 and http://tinpan.fortunecity.com/ebony/546/Richmond-65.html which note that parts of the festival were filmed for a December 4, 1965 TV broadcast as "Shindig Goes to London Part 1"

\*\*\*\* The Moody Blues opened for The Beatles on these dates, which were the Beatle's last tour of the UK. -Tour dates and venues reported by Stefan Stanimirov. Tony Pendry also reported these shows, except for December 7, which he reports as "Associated British Cinemas-Cinema, Manchester", although it may be the same venue, since Ardwick is a suburb of Manchester. Robin Bean also reported a 9-date tour supporting the Beatles with two shows per night, beginning December 3.

# Tour dates and venues from "New Music Express", December 18, 1964 reported by Val Weston. The article described these shows as, "Dates for the Moody Blues prior to their joining the Chuck Berry tour on January 8 ..."

## Venue from "New Music Express", December 13, 1969 reported by Val Weston - ""Last time we played here at the Usher Hall in Edinburgh," Ray Thomas told me minutes before the Moody Blues went on stage, "was in 1965 when 'Go Now' was number one in the chart and we were touring with Chuck Berry."

### Tour date and venue from a contract reported in "Higher and Higher" #41, Summer 1999, p. 26

#### Show dates and venues from contracts, reported by Tony Brown

\$ The "New Music Express" article of December 13, 1969 reported the city as Guildford. A contract, reported by Tony Brown, has Guildford typed in, and Luton hand-written over it. It is therefore assumed that the show actually took place in Luton.

\$\$ Show dates and venues from Ridgepride management documents, reported by Tony Brown

**\$\$\$** Set list from audio boot.

\$\$\$\$ Corrected from "venue unknown" according to an advertisement in the "Yarmouth Mercury", June 25, 1965 reported by Steve Davis. This show, billed as "Big Sunday Night Stage Show," took place in Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, not to be confused with Yarmouth, which is on the Isle of Wight. Marianne Faithfull is listed first, but the second-listed Moody Blues are in the same type size. Four more acts appear in smaller print.

& Show date and venue noted in an advertisement in the "Yarmouth Mercury" of June 25, 1965. The Moodies top the bill, with support act Gary Freeman and The Contours. Reported by Steve Davis.

&& Show date and venue noted in an advertisement in the "Yarmouth Mercury" of July 16, 1965. The Moodies top the bill, supported by Twist Sensational and Circuit 5. Reported by Steve Davis.

&&& The Moody Blues opened for the Rolling Stones on these dates on the Stones' UK tour, filling in for Unit Four + Two. Noted in an ad clipped from an unknown music newspaper from 1965 and reported by Michael Bloomfield of "Music & Cinema Memorabilia" at <u>www.vinylandfilmposters.co.uk</u> and Maggie Grayston. Confirmed (although with no details) in *Beat Merchants - The Origins, History, Impact and Rock Legacy of the 1960's British Pop Groups* by Alan Clayson, reported by Val Weston.

&&&& The Moody Blues supported the Rolling Stones, along with the Walker Brothers and Steam Packet (featuring Rod Stewart) as noted on the VH1 Rock Clock website at <u>http://www.vh1.com/news/rockclock</u>, reported by Linda Bangert.

% Concerts noted in Rave magazine, May 1965, which also noted that this was the Moody's first foreign trip as a band. Reported by Steve Davis.

%% Concert date and venue from a handbill, reported by Val Weston.

%%% The Moodies were to have made their American debut opening for the Kinks on this date, which is often reported (e.g. from a poster advertising "Sid Bernstein Presents" noted in "Higher and Higher" #34, spring 1997, p. 22 and in the pop-up menu to the song "I Really Haven't Got the Time" on the DVD "Moody Blues EP"). According to Doug Hinman of <u>http://www.rocknrollresearchpress.com</u>, the Moodies were unable to obtain the necessary visas, and the Kinks went on without them. The surrounding concert dates, all in the UK and confirmed by contracts, supports this assertion.

%%%% A concert promotion by Radio Caroline (their first) with the Moody Blues and the Yardbirds noted as "being sought" in an article in "Disc", February 27, 1965, reported by Val Weston. It is unknown if this show actually took place.

@ Tour date and venue noted on a handbill (which also advertised March-April dates for Tom Jones, The Applejacks and The Kinks), reported by Steve Davis.

@@ Show date and city from a signed contract offered on eBay, reported by Val Weston.

@@@ TV appearances are likely air dates, and are noted at http://thankyourluckystars.mysite.wanadoo-members.co.uk/, reported by Val Weston

1966 Concerts - MK I Moody Blues		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
May 1, 1966	Oasis, Manchester ** #	
May 2, 1966	Tiles Club, London **	
July 14, 1966	Locarno, Coventry *	
June 15, 1996	Bromley Court Hotel, Bromley **	
June 21, 1966	Wadham Commemorative Ball, Oxford University, Oxford ##	
June 24, 1966	Ram Jam Club, London ** ****	
August, 1966	TV appearance on German TV's "Beat Club" ***	Bye-Bye Bird Really Haven't Got the Time

The website http://www.marmalade-skies.co.uk notes for June 1966 "Bassist Clint Warwick quits the Moody Blues. Klaus Voorman is offered the job but he is also considering an offer to replace Jack Bruce in Manfred Mann."

and for July 1966 "It's all change on the bass player scene. Jimmy Page has replaced Paul Samwell-Smith in The Yardbirds, Rod Clarke is the new man for The Moody Blues and Klaus Voorman decides to join Manfred Mann."

\* First concert with Rod Clarke on bass, after Clint Warwick left the band. Noted in "VH-1 Rock Stars Encyclopedia", reported by Robin Bean and Pam Hollingshead

\*\* Tour date and venue reported at http://www.marmalade-skies.co.uk Reported by Jens Pruess

\*\*\* Performance filmed at the Tiles Club, presumably the May 2, 1966 show, with Rod Clarke on bass. Reported by Jens Pruess.

\*\*\*\* Tour date and venue noted at http://60spunk.m78.com/utrecht.htm "...with seven Dutch bands and an appearance by the Moody Blues." One of the Dutch bands may have been "Unbeatable" according to the newspaper "Weekblad Leeuwarden" which is also quoted on the website. Reported by Jens Pruess.

# Show date and venue noted at http://www.manchesterbeat.com/dates.htm, reported by Val Weston.

## The Moodies shared the bill with John Bird, Steam Packet and Icen Colyer according to an Oxford University student magazine called "Oxymoron" reported by Val Weston.

1966 Concerts - MK II Moodies		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
August 6, 1966	9-day tour of Denmark ***	
September 3, 1966	Jaarbeurs, Utrecht, Holland (The Netherlands) **** Riverside Dance Club, Tenbury Wells, UK ##	
September 4, 1966	The Black Prince, Bexley, UK ##	
September 28, 1966	The Flamingo, Sussex *	
	The Fiesta, Stockton #	
November 5, 1966	Belgium and "on the continent" **	

According to Justin Hayward in the interview on the DVD *An Audience with Justin Hayward at the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame*, he joined the Moody Blues in August 1966.

The website http://www.marmalade-skies.co.uk notes for September 1966 "Disagreements between Eric Burdon and the other members causes The Animals to split.";

for October 1966 "Vocalist/guitarist Denny Laine quits The Moody Blues. The group promptly split-up." and for November 1996 "The Moody Blues quickly re-form with new members Justin Hayward (guitar) and John Lodge (bass). Lodge is an old Birmingham friend of the group while Hayward is recommended to the Moodies by Eric Burdon."

This is generally consistent with the oft-told story that Hayward was replying to an ad in "Melody Maker" for a guitarist. The advertiser turned out to be Eric Burdon, who, having found the replacement he needed, forwarded the whole bag full of respondents to the Moodies. As told in the video/DVD *Legend of a Band*, Hayward's name was the first out of the bag. However the website is a bit late in the reporting of Laine's departure and Hayward's joining.

\* With Justin Hayward and John Lodge replacing Denny Laine and Rod Clarke. Noted in "Melody Maker", September 24, 1966, reported by Robin Bean

- \*\* Press release reported by Robin Bean
- \*\*\* Reported by Robin Bean

\*\*\*\* Tour date reported as concert review in "Kink" (a Dutch magazine), October 1, 1966. The accompanying photo shows Rod Clarke, Ray Thomas and Denny Laine on stage. Reported by Val Weston. An advertisement in "Record Mirror" for an unknown venue and date in Utrecht was also reported by Val Weston. Also noted at http://60spunk.m78.com/utrecht.htm (reported by Jens Pruess). "Non Stop Beat at the Jaarbeurs with seven Dutch bands and an appearance by the Moody Blues." Jens Pruess also reports that one of the Dutch bands supporting the Moodies was Unbeatable, from Leeuwarden. Obviously the band could not have played both Utrecht and Tenbury Wells in the same day. Since the Utrecht concert was reported as a review, it seems most likely that Utrecht is correct.

# The oft-told tale of the caberet gig after which a man came back stage and told the band that they were "rubbish", causing them to "ditch the blue suits and R&B" and begin writing and performing their own songs took place on a Saturday night at the Fiesta, in Stockton, according to Justin Hayward in the interview on the DVD *An Audience with Justin Hayward at the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame*.

## Tour date and venue reported at http://www.marmalade-skies.co.uk Reported by Jens Pruess

1967 Concerts		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
March 22, 1967	Middle Earth, (a club in Covent Garden) London #	
Spring, 1967	Olympia, Paris *	
May 5, 1967	single Fly Me High / Really Haven't Got the Time released in U.K. (May in U.S.) - First single for Hayward/Lodge era Moody Blues	
May 13, 1967	The Moody Blues are featured on BBC radio's "Saturday Club" #	
May 19, 1967	Tiles Club, London #	
June 12, 1967	Christ College, Cambridge ***	
Early Summer, 1967	Venues unknown, Scandanavia**	
July 9, 1967	The Moody Blues are featured on BBC radio's "Easy Beat" #	
	Roundhouse, Camden, London ##	
September - November, 1967	U.S. tour with the Stan Kenton Orchestra ###	
October 23, 1967	The Moody Blues are featured on BBC radio's "Monday, Monday" #	
November 10, 1967	single Nights in White Satin / Cities released in U.K. (December in U.S.)	
	Album <i>Days of Future Passed</i> released in U.K. in November	
November 18, 1967	TV appearance on BBC's "Twice a Fortnight" #	
	California Ballroom, Dunstable #	
December 3, 1967	The Moody Blues are featured on BBC radio's "Top Gear" #	
December 9, 1967	The Moody Blues are featured on BBC radio's "Saturday Club" #	
December 10, 1967	The Speakeasy, London **** #	

Before the release of "Days of Future Passed", the Moodies were performing most of the songs on that album along with "Ride My See-Saw", "Legend of a Mind", "The Dream" and "Have You Heard" as a stage show which described a day in the life of one guy ,"Moody Blue".

Single and album releases noted in first "discography issue" of "Higher and Higher" #4, Winter/Spring 1985 p. 3-5. Although the band often tells the story that "Tuesday Afternoon" was the first single (for the Hayward/Lodge Moodies) released in the U.S., both "Fly Me High" and "Nights in White Satin" were released in 1967, while "Tuesday Afternoon" wasn't released until June 1968. "Tuesday Afternoon" was, however, the first Hayward/Lodge era single to <u>chart</u> in the U.S.

\* The Moodies filled in for Tom Jones, who's act was a bit short. After this, the Moodies opened for Tom Jones on his European tour. Reported by Robin Bean.

\*\* In the 16-page booklet compiled by John Tracy which was included with the 4-CD set released in 1989 there is a discussion of the single "Fly Me High" / "Really Haven't Got the Time" which includes, "As the 45 was issued in May, [1967] the boys toured Scandinavia." Reported by Val Weston.

\*\*\* Concert date and venue with The Who and The Herd noted at http://www.marmaladeskies.co.uk/jun1967.htm reported by Jens Pruess.

\*\*\*\* Concert date and venue noted at http://www.theguitarists.galaxyhit.com/Jimidec.html. "Jimi Hendrix and Brian Jones see the Moody Blues perform at The Speakeasy," reported by Jens Pruess

# Reported at http://www.marmalade-skies.co.uk

## Tour date and venue reported at http://www.marmalade-skies.co.uk with Pink Floyd and Outer Limits

### This oft-reported tour, sometimes mentioning the Hollywood Bowl, did not actually occur.

	1968 Concerts: January - (	
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
January 1 - 5, 1968	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC radio's Pete Brady &&&	
January 8 - 12, 1968	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC radio's David Symonds &&&	
January 24, 1968	Cannes "Midem '68" Festival * %%	Nights in White Satin
February 3, 1968	Imperial Ballroom, Nelson %% &&&	
	TV appearance on (UK) ABC's "Doddy's Music Box" &&&	
February 4, 1968	The Moody Blues are featured on BBC radio's "Top Gear" &&&	
February 8, 1968	Liberal Hall, Yeovil %% &&&	
February 9, 1968	Portland Buildings, Nottingham %% &&&	
February 10, 1968	Lees (also Leas) Cliff Hall, Folkestone %% &&&	
	The Moody Blues are featured on BBC radio's "Pete's People" &&&	
February 16, 1968	Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge %% &&&	
February 17, 1968	Grays Technical College, Grays %% &&&	
<b>1 columy</b> 17, 1900		
February 24, 1968	Civic Hall, Nantwich &&&	
February 25, 1968	Country Club, Kirklevington %% &&&	
February 26, 1968	Olympia, Paris &&&&	Fly Me High Bye Bye Burd Please Don't Let Me Be Misunderstood What Am I Doing Here? Nights in White Satin
February 27, 1968	Manchester University, Manchester &&	
February 28, 1968	Mayfair, Newcastle &&&	
February 29, 1968		
March 1, 1968	Headington Tech College, Oxford ##	
March 2, 1968	Winter Gardens, Weston-super-Mare %% &&&	
March 5, 1968	Shenley Green Youth Club, Birmingham &&&	
March 6, 1968	Technical College, Portsmouth %% &&&	
March 7, 1968		
March 8, 1968	Sorby Hall, Sheffield %% &&&	
March 9, 1968	Sloopy's, Manchester %% &&&	

	TV appearance on German TV's "Beat Club" &&&	
March 10, 1968		
March 11 - 15, 1968	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC radio's David Symonds &&&	
March 12, 1968	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
March 13, 1968	Town Hall, Birmingham #	
March 14, 1968		
March 15, 1968	Reading University, Reading %% &&&	
March 22, 1968	Middle Earth (a club in Covent Garden), London @	
March 30, 1968	The Moody Blues are featured on BBC radio's "Follow the Stars" &&&	
April, 1968	venue unknown, Prague, Czechoslovakia	
May 13 - 17, 1968	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC radio's David Symonds &&&	
May 25, 1968	The Moody Blues are featured on BBC radio's "Pete's People" &&&	
May 27 - 31, 1968	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC radio's David Symonds &&&	
June, 1968	single Tuesday Afternoon / Another Morning is released in U.S.	
June 29, 1968	Queen Elizabeth Hall, London **** @@@@@&&& The Moody Blues are featured on BBC radio's "Saturday Club" &&&	Thinking is the Best Way to Travel Dr. Livingstone, I Presume Voices in the Sky Peak Hour Nights in White Satin
July 1968	single Voices in the Sky / Dr. Livingston, I Presume is released in U.K.	
July 7, 1968	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC radio's Stuart Henry &&&	
July 13, 1968	The Moody Blues are featured on BBC radio's "Saturday Club" &&&	
July 15 - 19, 1968	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC radio's David Symonds &&&	
July 21, 1968	TV appearance on BBC radio's "Top Gear"	

	&&&	
July ??, 1968	venue unknown, Grenoble, France &	
July 29 - August 2,	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC	
1968	radio's David Symonds &&&	
July 30, 1968	TV appearances on "Jazz Bilzen" +	Tuesday Afternoon
	also	
	TV appearance on "Tienerklanken" +	Legend of a Mind
August 12 - 16,	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC	
1968	radio's Jimmy Young &&&	
1700		
August 24, 1968	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC	
	radio's Tony Brandon &&&	
September 1968	Album In Search of the Lost Chord released	
	in U.K.	
September 6, 1968	TV appearance on BBC's "How It Is" &&&	
September 7, 1968	Festival de l'Humanite, Paris @@	
September 8, 1968	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC	
September 9 - 13, 1968	radio's Jimmy Young &&&	
September 10, 1968		
September 10, 1968	Eel Pie Island, Twickenham &&&	
September 12, 1968		
September 13, 1968		
September 14, 1968	TV appearance on "Colour Me Pop" ***	Voices in the Sky
	&&&	Ride My See-Saw
		Dr. Livingstone, I Presume
September 15, 1968		
September 16, 1968	The Moody Blues are featured on BBC	
	radio's "Radio One O'Clock" &&&	
G ( 1 20 10(0		
September 20, 1968	Bridge Country Club, Nr Canterbury &&&	
September 27, 1968	Hillside, Hereford @@@ &&&	
September 27, 1900		
October 4, 1968	Youth Centre, Braintree &&&	
October 5, 1968	Seagull, Ryde @@@ &&&	
,		
October 8, 1968	Marquee Club, Wardour St., London &&&	
October 19, 1968	The Moody Blues are featured on BBC	
	radio's "Pete's Saturday People" &&&	

Single and album releases noted in first "discography issue" of "Higher and Higher" #4, Winter/Spring 1985 p. 3-5. Although the band often tells the story that "Tuesday Afternoon" was the first single (for the Hayward/Lodge Moodies) released in the U.S., both "Fly Me High" and "Nights in White Satin" were released in 1967, while "Tuesday Afternoon" wasn't released until June 1968. "Tuesday Afternoon" was, however, the first Hayward/Lodge era single to <u>chart</u> in the U.S.

\* Concert reported in "New Music Express", February 3, 1968, reported by Val Weston. "Higher and Higher" #49, Summer 2005, p. 28 reports that the Moody Blues filled in for The Supremes, who planned to mime to a backing tape, but since the festival was plagued with electrical problems, could not go on. The Moodies were one of the few bands who could play live, and so got the spot. The French were so enamored with "Nights in White Satin" that the song went to number one a few weeks later, where it stayed for 11 weeks.

\*\* The Moodies are on tour and suddenly had to leave the country without doing the show in the wake of a Communist take over. Reported by Robin Bean and Maggie Grayson

\*\*\* Show dates, program names and songs played from DVD Nights in White Satin

### \*\*\*\* Reported by Robin Bean

@ with "Doc K's Blues Band Clouds". Tour date and venue from advertisement in "Melody Maker", March 16, 1968 reported by Val Weston.

@@ Concert date noted in "Melody Maker", September 14, 1968 - "Dozens of people were taken to hospital at a French festival in Paris where the Moody Blues were playing last Saturday. They were overcome by heat. A crowd estimated at over 250,000 attended the festival called the Festival de l'Humanite." Also from "Disc", September 14, 1968 - "Moody Blues played to one of the largest audiences ever assembled for a pop show when they visited France last weekend. A massive 300,000 fans – THREE TIMES the capacity of Wembley Stadium – watched their open-air concert on the outskirts of Paris. The show was appropriately titled "Festival De Humanite". The festival was held in a series of fields containing a mass of amplifiers and loudspeaker equipment. Moodies have already sold over two million records in France this year." Both articles reported by Val Weston.

@@@ Tour dates and venues noted in "New Music Express", September 28, 1968 reported by Val Weston.

@@@@ Tour date and venue also noted in "Disc", July 6, 1968 and partial set list reported in "New Music Express", July 6, 1968, both reported by Val Weston. The Moody Blues shared the bill with The Settlers.

& "The Moodies are currently on a Continental tour which takes them to France, Austria, Switzerland, Holland, Portugal and Germany. Over 4,000 fans were at their opening in Grenoble last week." noted in "Melody Maker", July 27, 1968 reported by Val Weston

&& Tour date and venue reported at http://www.marmalade-skies.co.uk. With Manfred Mann.

&&& Reported at http://www.marmalade-skies.co.uk

&&&& Concert date, venue and set list noted in a review of the show in "Billboard", March 16, 1968.

# Tour date and venue reported at http://www.marmalade-skies.co.uk. With Manfred Mann, Spencer Davis Group and Picadilly Line.

## Tour date and venue reported at http://www.marmalade-skies.co.uk. With The Move.

%% Tour dates and venues noted in "New Musical Express" of January 20, 1968, reported by Val Weston.

1968 First U.S. Tour		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
October 20, 1968	venue unknown, Minneapolis, MN canceled	
October 21-25, 1968	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC radio's Dave Cash %%	
October 21, 1968	Kinetic Playground, Chicago, IL \$ %%%	Ride My See-Saw (opener?) %%% Legend of a Mind Tuesday Afternoon Another Morning Peak Hour Bye Bye Burd Please Don't Let Me Be Misunderstood Dr. Livingstone, I Presume The Best Way to Travel Twilight Time Nights in White Satin (closer?)
October 22, 1968	Kinetic Playground, Chicago, IL \$ %%%	
October 23, 1968	off \$	
October 24, 1968	off \$	
October 25, 1968	Fillmore East, New York, NY *** \$	
	single Ride My See-Saw / A Simple Game released in U.K. (October in U.S.)	
October 26, 1968	Fillmore East, New York, NY *** \$	
October 27, 1968		
October 28, 1968		
October 29, 1968		
October 30, 1968		
October 31, 1968	Los Angeles Forum, Inglewood, CA * (doubtful)	
November 1, 1968	Psychedelic Supermarket, Boston %%%%	
November 2, 1968	Psychedelic Supermarket, Boston \$ %%%%	
November 3, 1968	Baltimore Civic Center, Baltimore \$ **	
November 4, 1968	off	
,	writing Coca-Cola jingles in New York \$	
November 5, 1968	off	
	writing Coca-Cola jingles in New York \$	
November 6, 1968	off	
<b>,</b>	writing Coca-Cola jingles in New York \$	
November 7, 1968	off	
	writing Coca-Cola jingles in New York \$	
November 8, 1968	Electric Factory, Philadelphia, PA \$ \$\$	
November 9, 1968	Electric Factory, Philadelphia, PA \$ \$\$	
November 10, 1968	WHK-Radio Theater, Cleveland, OH #### \$	
November 11-15, 1968	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC radio's Dave Cash %%	

November 11, 1968	off	
	recording Coca-Cola jingles in New	
	Chicago \$	
November 12, 1968	Kinetic Playground, Chicago, IL \$ %%%	
November 13, 1968	Kinetic Playground, Chicago, IL \$ %%%	
November 14, 1968	Kinetic Playground, Chicago, IL \$ %%%	
November 15-16,	Kinetie i layground, eineago, iL \$ 707070	
1968	off	
November 17, 1968	Grande Ballroom, Detroit, MI \$ %	
November 18-22,	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC	
1968	radio's Jimmy Young %%	
	Cheetah, Los Angeles, CA **** #	
	Psychedelic Supermarkets, Berkeley, CA	
	****#	
November 21, 1968	Fillmore West, San Francisco, CA ## ### \$	
November 22, 1968	Fillmore West, San Francisco, CA ## ### \$	
November 23, 1968	Fillmore West, San Francisco, CA ## ### \$	
November 24, 1968	Fillmore West, San Francisco, CA ## ### \$	
November ??, 1968	venue unknown, Pocatella, ID \$	
November 27, 1968	Grossmont College Gym, La Mesa (San	
	Diego), CA ### \$ \$\$\$	
November 28, 1968		
November 29, 1968	Shrine Exhibition Hall, Los Angeles, CA	
	**** \$ \$\$\$	
November 30, 1968	Shrine Exhibition Hall, Los Angeles, CA	
	**** \$ \$\$\$	
December 16-20,	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC	
1968	radio's Jimmy Young %%	

First time the "MK II" Moodies play the United States. Band members often tell in interviews about how they began the tour with dates at the Fillmore East and Fillmore West, driving cross-country and doing shows in between wherever they could. However, The October 21-22 dates in Chicago, which seem to be well documented, occurred before the Fillmore East shows, conflicting with this story. Also, in the DVD *An Audience with Justin Hayward at the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame*, Justin Hayward describes their first U.S. tour as taking place over 10 weeks, yet there are only 4 weeks between the well-documented Fillmore dates. A possible explanation is that the Fillmore East-to-West dates were the first offered on the tour, and then their itinerary filled in afterward, for a total of more like six weeks. Many band interviews also contain stories of all the tapes falling out of the mellotron during a show, with the audience watching cartoons while Mike Pinder reassembled it.

Single and album releases noted in first "discography issue" of "Higher and Higher" #4, Winter/Spring 1985 p. 3-5.

\* Tour date and venue noted on poster reported in "Higher and Higher" #13, Winter 1989, p. 9. I have listed this date as "doubtful" since the surrounding shows are all on the east coast.

\*\* The Moody Blues and the Terry Reid Group opened for Cream, who were on their farewell tour. Reported by Doug Hinman of http://www.rocknrollresearchpress.com

\*\*\* With John Mayall, and "Rhinocerous". Tour date and venue noted in "A Tribute to the Fillmore" magazine, December 1971, and reported by Doug Hinman of <u>www.rocknrollresearchpress.com</u> and confirmed by an article in "Record Mirror" on December 14, 1968.

\*\*\*\* Reported by Robin Bean

# This date is questionable.

## With "Chicago Transit Authority" (later known as "Chicago") and "Frumious Bandersnach" according to flyers, concert poster and booklet with "Last Days of Fillmore" 3-LP box set. Reported by Robin Bean and Vicki Kelly.

### Noted in "Amusement Business", November 27, 1968 and reported by Doug Hinman of http://www.rocknrollresearchpress.com

#### Venue reported by Mary Turner-Wieland

\$ Shows noted in "Record Mirror", December 14, 1968 and dates inferred from correlating with other reports of the Fillmore, Cleveland and San Diego shows, reported by Val Weston. The October 20 date in Minneapolis was canceled because the band's equipment did not arrive in time. November 4-7 were spent in New York writing the Coca Cola songs, which were recorded a few days later at Chess Records studios in Chicago just before the Moodies' return to the Kinetic Playground. The November 9 show in Philadelphia is confirmed by a ticket stub reported by Donna Whiting, and was a double-bill between the Moodies and Pink Floyd.

\$\$ With "Ars Nova"

\$\$\$ Corrected from "November" at "Shrine Auditorium" according to a poster at <u>http://www.wolfgangsvault.com</u>, reported by Vicki Kelly. The poster gives Jeff Beck top billing, with the Moody Blues, Ten Years After and Mint Tatoo supporting. The November 30 show confirmed by a photo by Norwood Price at http://www.angelfire.com/rock3/vintage/rock/vintagep.html and reported by Phil Ohmer.

\$\$\$\$ Corrected from "venue unknown" according to www.sandiegoconcertarchive.com/concertarchive/11november.html, reported by Claudia Bobrow.

% Tour date, venue and other act "The Move" reported by Robin Bean from a handbill, although the handbill doesn't give the year of the show.

%% Reported at http://www.marmalade-skies.co.uk

%%% Although uncertain about which of these dates is the concert he saw, Glenn Christensen reports the set list (although perhaps not in order) and opening act of Rotary Connection, a Chicago band with Minnie Ripperton. Glenn also reports that the usual setup at the Kinetic Playground was that each band played two sets per night, with set up and tear down of equipment between acts.

%%%% Dates (although not the year) and venue from a poster. The year is corroborated by a review in the MIT tech journal of November 5, 1968, shown at <u>http://www-tech.mit.edu/archives/VOL\_088/TECH\_V088\_S0435\_P009.pdf</u> Both reported by Joyce Kelley.

1969 Concerts Part 1: January - July		
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
January 1, 1969	Graeme Edge weds Carol	
January 12-31,	in the studio recording On the Threshold of	
1969	a Dream	
January 24 (27?),	College of Commerce, Manchester &	
1969		
February 1, 1969	Mothers Club, Birmingham &&&& @@	
February 5, 1969	Top Rank, Leicester @@	
February 6, 1969	King's Hall, Aberystwyth &&&& @@	
February 8, 1969	University of Southhampton, Southhampton	
	%%%%%@@	
February 9, 1969	TV appearance on ITV's (UK) "Tom Jones	
	Show" @@	
Eshmarr 12, 1000	Charling Dollars and Hall OCC	
February 13, 1969	Skyline Ballroom, Hull @@@	
February 14, 1969	Old Union, University of Southhampton,	
	Southhampton %	
	Goldsmith's College, London &&&	
February 21, 1969	University, Sheffield &&&&	
February 22, 1969	Brunel University, Uxbridge @@	
February 23, 1969	The Moody Blues are featured on BBC	
1 cordary 25, 1909	radio's "Top Gear" @@	
February 24, 1969		
February 25, 1969	Sheffield University, Sheffield %%%	
March 1, 1969	Manchester Tech College, Manchester @@	
March 15, 1969	Edward Herbert Building, Loughborough	
	University %% @@	
March 22, 1969	Aston University, Birmingham @ @@	
March 28, 1969	Seymour Hall Student's Union, London &&	
April 1969	Album On the Threshold of a Dream is	
	released worldwide	
April 14-18, 1969	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC	
	radio's Tony Brandon @@	
April 26, 1969	Mothers Club, Birmingham @@	
April 27, 1969	Sadler's Wells, London @@@@	Dr. Livingstone, I Presume

		Never Comes the Day
		Tuesday Afternoon
		The Sunset
		Are You Sitting Comfortably?
		The Poem (sic, probably "The Dream")
		Have You Heard (not mentioned, but
		probably both parts including "The
		Voyage")
		Nights in White Satin
		-
		Ride My See-Saw
April 28 - May 2,	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC	
1969	radio's Tony Brandon @@	
1909		
May 10-24, 1969	in the studio recording To Our Children's	
	Children's Children	
May 16, 1969	TV appearance on "Twien" +	Never Comes the Day
June 2-6, 1969	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC	
	radio's Jimmy Young @@	
June 25, 1969	in the studio recording To Our Children's	
	Children's Children	
June 30 - July 4,	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC	
1969	radio's Terry Wogan @@	
L 1 11 10 100		
July 11-12 and 29-	in the studio recording <i>To Our Children's</i>	
31, 1969	Children's Children	

January 12-31, 1969 were spent recording *On the Threshold of a Dream*, as reported in "Higher and Higher" #46/47, Spring/Summer 2004, p. 18-27. The article confirms that the band took January 24 off to play the show at Manchester.

*To Our Children's Children* was recorded in blocks on May 10-24, July 11-12, July 29-31, August 8-11, and August 18-19, 1969, as reported in "Higher and Higher" #26/27, Summer 1995, p. 21-29. June 25 was also a recording date at a different studio, which was deemed unsuitable, so the remainder of that session was canceled.

Album releases noted in first "discography issue" of "Higher and Higher" #4, Winter/Spring 1985 p. 5

@ Tour date and venue noted in "Melody Maker", March 22, 1969 reported by Val Weston.

@@ Reported at www.marmalade-skies.co.uk

@@@ Show date and venue reported at www.marmalade-skies.co.uk. The Moody Blues shared the bill with The Nice and Fairport Convention.

(a) a) Date, venue and songs played (although likely not a complete list, and not in the order in which they were played, so the order listed is a guess) noted in "New Music Express", May 3, 1969 and "Disc" of the same date.—An ad of unknown origin also gives this date and venue, with the Moody Blues getting top billing, supported by Indo-Jazz Fusions, John Mayer and Joe Harriott. This was a one-off concert "In Aid of Shelter", which began at 3:00 p.m. The Moodies played for one hour. Reported by Val Weston and also at www.marmalade-skies.co.uk.

& Tour date and venue from an advertisement in "Melody Maker", January 25, 1969 reported by Val Weston. The website www.marmalade-skies.co.uk reports this concert as occurring on January 27, 1968.

&& Tour date and venue from an advertisement in "Melody Maker", March 22, 1969. The Moody Blues shared the bill with Chicken Shack and Rainbows. Reported by Val Weston.

&&& Show date and venue reported at www.marmalade-skies.co.uk. The Moody Blues shared the bill with Alan Bown, Elmer Gantry's Velvet Opera and Deviants.

&&&& Tour dates and venues noted in "Disc", January 11, 1969 reported by Val Weston

% Show date and venue noted at www.goldenjubilee.soton.ac.uk/1969.htm, which also noted that the Moodies played to a capacity crowd. Reported by Val Weston.

%% The Moodies shared the bill with Van der Graaf Generator and Legay as noted on a flier at www.vandergraafgenerator.com. Reported by Ian.

%%% Show date and venue reported at www.marmalade-skies.co.uk. The Moody Blues shared the bill with Hollies, Julie Driscoll, Brian Auger & The Trinity, and Fairport Convention.

%%%% Show date, venue and opening act of Pfusiform (a band comprised of students at the University) from ticket stub, reported by Marlene Sower.

+ Show date, program name and song played from DVD Nights in White Satin

1969 Concerts Part 2: August - December		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
August 3, 1969	Atlantic City Pop Festival, Atlantic City Race Course, Mays Landing (Atlantic City), NJ canceled @@@@	
August 7, 1969	Van Dyke's, Plymouth + +++	
August 8-9 and 11, 1969	in the studio recording <i>To Our Children's</i> <i>Children's Children</i>	
August 16 (?), 1969	Communist Rally, France #	
August 18-19, 1969	in the studio recording <i>To Our Children's</i> <i>Children's Children</i>	
August 21-24, 1969	venue unknown, Bilzen, Belgium \$	
August 23, 1969	TV appearance on ATV's (UK) "Frankie Howerd Show" +++	
August 30, 1969	Isle of Wight Festival *** \$\$\$	Dr. Livingstone, I Presume Never Comes the Day Peak Hour Tuesday Afternoon Nights in White Satin Ride My See-Saw
September 5, 1969	playback of the final mix of <i>To Our</i> <i>Children's Children's Children</i> for the band	
October 1969	The Moody Blues launch their <i>Threshold</i> label with Timon and Trapeze being the first to sign on +++	
October 21, 1969	TV appearance on BBC's "Monster Music Mash" +++	
October 31, 1969	Los Angeles Forum, Inglewood, CA canceled ### @@@	
November 1969	Album <i>To Our Children's Children's</i> <i>Children</i> is released worldwide	
November 1-2, 1969	Elysian Park "Love In", Los Angeles, CA ****	
November 1, 1969	Golden Gym, California Western College, San Diego, CA ++	Gypsy Dr. Livingstone, I Presume Never Comes the Day Tuesday Afternoon The Sunset

		Are You Sitting Comfortably? The Dream Have You Heard (Part 1) The Voyage Have You Heard (Part 2) Legend of a Mind Nights in White Satin Ride My See-Saw
November 8, 1969	Agrodome, Vancouver, BC *	
November ?, 1969	Fountain Street Church, Grand Rapids, MI \$\$	
date unknown, 1969	Gym at the State University of New York, Stony Brook, NY ++++	
November 30, 1969	Festival, West Palm Beach, FL \$\$\$	
December 5, 1969 December 6, 1969	Odeon, Newcastle ## @@ +++ Odeon, Manchester ## @@ +++	
December 7, 1969	Usher Hall, Edinburgh ## #### @@ +++	Gypsy The Sunset Dr Livingston, I Presume The Dream Have You Heard (Part 1) The Voyage Have You Heard (Part 2) Nights in White Satin ? Legend Of A Mind
December 11, 1969 December 12, 1969	Colston Hall, Bristol ## @@ +++ Royal Albert Hall, London ** ## @@ +++	Gypsy The Sunset Dr Livingston, I Presume Never Comes The Day Peak Hour Tuesday Afternoon Are You Sitting Comfortably? The Dream Have You Heard (Part 1) The Voyage Have You Heard (Part 2) Nights in White Satin Legend Of A Mind Ride My See-Saw
December 13, 1969	Gaumont, Southampton ## @@ +++	
December 14, 1969	Odeon, Birmingham ## @@ +++	
December 27, 1969	"Christmas at the BBC", Royal Albert Hall, London @	

*To Our Children's Children's Children* was recorded in blocks on May 10-24, July 11-12, July 29-31, August 8-11, and August 18-19, 1969, as reported in "Higher and Higher" #26/27, Summer 1995, p. 21-29. Playback for the band of the final mix took place on September 5, 1969.

Album releases noted in first "discography issue" of "Higher and Higher" #4, Winter/Spring 1985 p. 5

\* Tour date and venue reported by Stefan Stanimirov - The Moodies were the opening act for "Canned Heat"

\*\* Recorded and released as the "live" portion of Caught Live +5

\*\*\* Reported by Robin Bean

\*\*\*\* Free concert played with Jefferson Airplane, Hot Tuna and Wolf Gang. Date and other acts noted at Jefferson Airplane website www.mv.com/ipusers/owsley/airplane/jabase.txt

# The Moodies had been invited to play both this date and Woodstock, and although they appear on some Woodstock concert posters, they instead played in France, based on the flip of a coin, reported by Robin Bean. Although the exact date of this concert is unknown, Woodstock took place August 15-17, so Saturday, August 16 is an educated guess.

## The Moodies toured the UK in December 1969 with Trapeze and Timon as opening acts - reported in "Higher and Higher" #23, Fall 1994 p.28

### With Jefferson Airplane. Tour date and venue from "New Music Express", October 11, 1969 reported by Val Weston. "Graeme Edge and Mike Pinder, of the Moody Blues, were in Hollywood this week meeting with the Press and making arrangements for their upcoming tours here, commencing with an October 31 appearance at the Inglewood Forum with Jefferson Airplane. . ."

#### Tour date, venue and set list from "New Music Express", December 13, 1969 reported by Val Weston - "It was the first-ever Sunday night pop concert Edinburgh Corporation had allowed in their beloved hall. Not even in the Beatles and Stones era would they permit the doors to be opened on the Sabbath. If the Moodies and the crowd kept the thing nice and orderly, other Sunday concerts would follow. Well, we can look forward to more Sunday sessions. The Moodies behaved themselves (what else do the City Fathers expect?) and the 2,420 fans who packed the house offered not the slightest hint of trouble."

(a) This show was broadcast live on the BBC and included Timon

(a)(a) Tour dates and venues noted in "New Music Express", November 8, 1969 reported by Val Weston.

@@@ Cancellation due to delayed visas noted in "New Music Express", November 8, 1969 reported by Val Weston - "The group is now hoping to compensate by giving a free concert in Los Angeles before returning to Britain on December 1." This free concert became the Elysian Park Love-In on November 1 with Jefferson Airplane and others.

(reported by Val Weston) and in as well as in a (New Jersey) Star-Ledger Staff online article of August 1, 2004 (reported by Donna Whiting), but canceled, as confirmed by the man who handled the bookings for the festival.

\$ A festival which included Soft Machine, Taste, Deep Purple and Brian Auger & the Trinity. Which day the Moodies performed is uncertain. Documented at <u>http://www.users.skynet.be/bk338984/agendab.html</u> and reported by Jens Pruess.

\$\$ Date and venue noted in "Grand Rapids Press" article by John Sinkevics on November 17, 2003, which said, "At that time, only two years after release of their first album, band members had asked about experiencing an American Thanksgiving firsthand, so the Fountain Club youth group that sponsored the Fountain Street Church concert arranged preshow dinners with some East Grand Rapids families." Article reported by Phil Ohmer, who also reports that the Moodies mentioned that it was the first time they had performed in a church.

\$\$\$ Songs played, but likely not a complete list and not the order in which they were played (so the order listed is a guess), noted in "New Musical Express", September 6, 1969, reported by Steve Davis.

\$\$\$\$ Festival date and venue noted at www.timeisonourside.com/guests.html, reported by Val Weston. Other performers at the festival were the Rolling Stones, Ten Years After, King Crimson, Spooky Tooth, The Band, Janis Joplin, Iron Butterfly, Steppenwolf and The Chamber Brothers.

+ Tour date and venue from advertisement in "Melody Maker", August 9, 1969 reported by Val Weston. The Moodies were supported by Audience.

++ Show date and venue noted at www.sandiegoconcertarchive.com/concertarchive/11-november.html, reported by Claudia Bobrow. Although the Moody Blues also reportedly played Elysian Park in Los Angeles, they could have also played San Diego, as the two cities are only about 130 miles apart. This concert was confirmed by Chuck and Carol Bramwell, who also provided the songs played, although the order is uncertain.

+++ Reported at http://www.marmalade-skies.co.uk

++++ Year and venue noted in an article from the WUSB FM Program Guide, Fall 1985, reprinted at web.archive.org/web/20050219204003/http://wusb.fm/archive/articles/ConcertMemories.htm and reported by Joyce Kelly. "Incredible moments remain from these days at Stony Brook: ... Timothy Leary materializing on stage to joinThe Moody Blues for "The Legend of a Mind,"..."

1970 Concerts (February - June)		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
January 17-31,	In the studio recording A Question of	
1970	Balance	
February 13, 1970	In the studio recording overdubs for <i>A</i> <i>Question of Balance</i>	
February 14, 1970		
February 15, 1970	In the studio recording overdubs for <i>A</i> <i>Question of Balance</i>	
February 27, 1970	Academy of Music, New York, NY         canceled ##         In the studio recording overdubs for A         Question of Balance	
March 1, 1970	Lyric Theater, Baltimore, MD canceled ##	

March 3, 1970       March 4, 1970         March 4, 1970       Boston Garden, Boston, MA canceled ##         March 5, 1970       Boston Garden, Boston, MA canceled ##         March 6, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY canceled ##         %%       March 7, 1970         March 8, 1970       Kiel Auditorium, St. Louis, MO canceled ##         March 9, 1970       Civie Center, Albuquerque, NM canceled ##         March 9, 1970       Civie Center, Albuquerque, NM canceled ##         March 10-13, 1970       In the studio recording A Question of Balance         March 11, 1970       venue unknown, Amarillo, TX canceled ##         March 13, 1970       venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##         March 14, 1970       venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##         March 15, 1970       Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##         March 16, 1970       Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##         March 18, 1970       Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###	March 2, 1970		
March 4, 1970       Boston Garden, Boston, MA canceled ##         March 5, 1970       Boston of Balance         March 6, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY canceled ##         %%       March 7, 1970         March 8, 1970       Kiel Auditorium, St. Louis, MO canceled ##         March 9, 1970       Civie Center, Albuquerque, NM canceled ##         March 9, 1970       Civie Center, Albuquerque, NM canceled ##         Belfry Hotel, Sutton Coldfield @@ @@@       Gypsy         March 10-13, 1970       In the studio recording A Question of Balance         March 11, 1970       venue-unknown, Amarillo, TX canceled ##         March 12, 1970       venue-unknown, Amarillo, TX canceled ##         March 13, 1970       Venue unknown, Marillo, TX canceled ##         March 13, 1970       venue unknown, Marillo, TX canceled ##         March 14, 1970       venue unknown, Lineoln, NE canceled ##         March 15, 1970       Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##         March 16, 1970       March 18, 1970         March 18, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, N			
March 5, 1970       Boston Garden, Boston, MA canceled ##         In the studio recording overdubs for A       Question of Balance         March 6, 1970       Hilmore East, New York, NY canceled ##         March 7, 1970       Hilmore East, New York, NY canceled ##         March 8, 1970       Kiel Auditorium, St. Louis, MO canceled ##         March 9, 1970       Kiel Auditorium, St. Louis, MO canceled ##         March 9, 1970       Civie Center, Albuquerque, NM canceled ##         Belfry Hotel, Sutton Coldfield @@ @@@       Gypsy The Sunset Dr. Livingston, I Presume Never Comes the Day And the Tide Rushes In Question         March 10-13, 1970       In the studio recording A Question of Balance         March 11, 1970       venue unknown, Amarillo, TX canceled ##         March 13, 1970       venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##         March 14, 1970       venue unknown, Lineoln, NE canceled ##         March 15, 1970       Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##         March 18, 1970       Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###			
Question of Balance         March 6, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY canceled ##         %%         March 7, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY canceled ##         %%         March 8, 1970       Kiel Auditorium, St. Louis, MO canceled ##         March 9, 1970       Civie Center, Albuquerque, NM canceled ##         March 9, 1970       Civie Center, Albuquerque, NM canceled ##         Belfry Hotel, Sutton Coldfield @@ @@@       Never Comes the Day And the Tide Rushes In Question         March 10-13, 1970       In the studio recording A Question of Balance         March 11, 1970       venue unknown, Amarillo, TX canceled ##         March 12, 1970       venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##         March 13, 1970       venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##         March 14, 1970       venue unknown, Lineoln_NE canceled ##         March 15, 1970       Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 20, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###		Boston Garden, Boston, MA canceled ##	
March 6, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY canceled ##         March 7, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY canceled ##         March 8, 1970       Kiel Auditorium, St. Louis, MO canceled ##         March 9, 1970       Civic Center, Albuquerque, NM canceled ##         March 9, 1970       Civic Center, Albuquerque, NM canceled ##         Belfry Hotel, Sutton Coldfield @@ @@@       Gypsy         March 10-13, 1970       In the studio recording A Question of Balance         March 11, 1970       In the studio recording A Question of Balance         March 12, 1970       Venue unknown, Amarillo, TX canceled ##         March 13, 1970       venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##         March 14, 1970       Wenue unknown, Lineoln, NE canceled ##         March 15, 1970       Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##         March 16, 1970       Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###         March 19, 1970       Fillmore East, New York, NY #			
March 7, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY canceled ## %%March 8, 1970Kiel Auditorium, St. Louis, MO canceled ##March 9, 1970Civic Center, Albuquerque, NM canceled ## Belfry Hotel, Sutton Coldfield @@ @@@Gypsy The Sunset Dr. Livingston, I Presume Never Comes the Day And the Tide Rushes In QuestionMarch 10-13, 1970In the studio recording A Question of BalanceMarch 12, 1970March 12, 1970venue unknown, Amarillo, TX canceled ##March 13, 1970venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##March 14, 1970venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##March 15, 1970Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 16, 1970Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 17, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 18, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 20, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###	M 1 ( 1070	<b>e v</b>	
March 8, 1970Kiel Auditorium, St. Louis, MO canceled ##March 9, 1970Civic Center, Albuquerque, NM canceled ##Gypsy The Sunset Dr. Livingston, I Presume Never Comes the Day And the Tide Rushes In QuestionMarch 10-13, 1970In the studio recording A Question of BalanceGypsy RelevanceMarch 11, 1970In the studio recording A Question of BalanceMarch 11, 1970March 11, 1970venue unknown, Amarillo, TX canceled ##March 12, 1970March 13, 1970venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##March 13, 1970March 14, 1970venue unknown, Lincoln, NE canceled ##March 15, 1970Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 16, 1970Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 17, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###Gypsy * The Sunset Dr Livingston, I Presume Never Comes The Day Peak Hour Tuesday Afternoon Question Are You Sitting Comfortably?		%%	
##GypsyMarch 9, 1970Civic-Center, Albuquerque, NM canceled ##Gypsy The Sunset Dr. Livingston, I Presume Never Comes the Day And the Tide Rushes In QuestionMarch 10-13, 1970In the studio recording A Question of BalanceNever Comes the Day And the Tide Rushes In QuestionMarch 11, 1970Venue unknown, Amarillo, TX canceled ##March 12, 1970venue unknown, Amarillo, TX canceled ##March 13, 1970venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##March 14, 1970venue unknown, Lincoln, NE canceled ##March 15, 1970Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 16, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###Gypsy * The Sunset Dr Livingston, I Presume Never Comes The Day Peak Hour Tuesday Afternoon Question Are You Sitting Comfortably?	March 7, 1970		
March 9, 1970Civic Center, Albuquerque, NM canceled ## Belfry Hotel, Sutton Coldfield @@@@@Gypsy The Sunset Dr. Livingston, I Presume Never Comes the Day And the Tide Rushes In QuestionMarch 10-13, 1970In the studio recording A Question of BalanceQuestionMarch 11, 1970venue unknown, Amarillo, TX canceled ##QuestionMarch 12, 1970venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##March 13, 1970March 13, 1970venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##March 14, 1970March 15, 1970Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 16, 1970March 17, 1970March 19, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 20, 1970March 20, 1970March 20, 1970Fillmore Eas	March 8, 1970		
##The Sunset Dr. Livingston, I Presume Never Comes the Day And the Tide Rushes In QuestionMarch 10-13, 1970In the studio recording A Question of BalanceMarch 11, 1970venue unknown, Amarillo, TX canceled ##March 12, 1970March 13, 1970venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##March 14, 1970venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##March 15, 1970Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 16, 1970Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 17, 1970Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 19, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 20, 1970Yester Yester Yeste	March 9, 1970		Gypsy
Belfry Hotel, Sutton Coldfield @@ @@@Never Comes the Day And the Tide Rushes In QuestionMarch 10-13, 1970In the studio recording A Question of BalanceMarch 11, 1970venue unknown, Amarillo, TX canceled ##March 12, 1970venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##March 13, 1970venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##March 14, 1970venue unknown, Lincoln, NE canceled ##March 15, 1970Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 16, 1970Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 18, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###Gypsy * The Sunset Dr Livingston, I Presume Never Comes The Day Peak Hour Tuesday Afternoon Question Are You Sitting Comfortably?			
March 10-13, 1970In the studio recording A Question of BalanceAnd the Tide Rushes In QuestionMarch 11, 1970In the studio recording A Question of BalanceMarch 11, 1970venue unknown, Amarillo, TX canceled ##March 12, 1970March 13, 1970venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##March 14, 1970venue unknown, Lineoln, NE canceled ##March 15, 1970Masonic Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 16, 1970March 17, 1970March 18, 1970March 19, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 20, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###			Dr. Livingston, I Presume
QuestionMarch 10-13, 1970In the studio recording A Question of BalanceMarch 11, 1970venue unknown, Amarillo, TX canceled ##March 12, 1970March 13, 1970venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##March 14, 1970venue unknown, Lincoln, NE canceled ##March 15, 1970Masonic Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 16, 1970March 16, 1970March 17, 1970March 18, 1970March 19, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 20, 1970Yether Yether Yet		Belfry Hotel, Sutton Coldfield @@@@@	Never Comes the Day
March 10-13, 1970In the studio recording A Question of BalanceMarch 11, 1970venue unknown, Amarillo, TX canceled ##March 12, 1970venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##March 13, 1970venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##March 14, 1970venue unknown, Lincoln, NE canceled ##March 15, 1970Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 16, 1970Masonie Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 18, 1970March 18, 1970March 19, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 20, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###			
BalanceMarch 11, 1970venue unknown, Amarillo, TX canceled ##March 12, 1970March 13, 1970venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##March 14, 1970venue unknown, Lincoln, NE canceled ##March 15, 1970Masonic Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 16, 1970March 17, 1970March 18, 1970March 19, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 20, 197			Question
March 12, 1970venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##March 13, 1970venue unknown, Lincoln, NE canceled ##March 14, 1970venue unknown, Lincoln, NE canceled ##March 15, 1970Masonic Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 16, 1970March 16, 1970March 18, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 20, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 20, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 20, 1970Gypsy * The Sunset Dr Livingston, I Presume Never Comes The Day Peak Hour Tuesday Afternoon Question Are You Sitting Comfortably?	March 10-13, 1970	€ <del>~</del> ↓	
March 13, 1970venue unknown, Oklahoma City, OK canceled ##March 14, 1970venue unknown, Lincoln, NE canceled ##March 15, 1970Masonic Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 16, 1970March 16, 1970March 17, 1970March 18, 1970March 19, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 20, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###Gypsy * The Sunset Dr Livingston, I Presume Never Comes The Day Peak Hour Tuesday Afternoon Question Are You Sitting Comfortably?	March 11, 1970	venue unknown, Amarillo, TX canceled ##	
canceled ##March 14, 1970venue unknown, Lincoln, NE canceled ##March 15, 1970Masonic Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 16, 1970March 16, 1970March 18, 1970March 19, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 20, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ####March 20, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 20, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ### <td>March 12, 1970</td> <td></td> <td></td>	March 12, 1970		
March 15, 1970Masonic Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##March 16, 1970March 17, 1970March 18, 1970March 19, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 20, 1970Fill	March 13, 1970		
March 16, 1970March 17, 1970March 17, 1970March 18, 1970March 19, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 20, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 20, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###Gypsy * The Sunset Dr Livingston, I Presume Never Comes The Day Peak Hour Tuesday Afternoon Question Are You Sitting Comfortably?	March 14, 1970	venue unknown, Lincoln, NE canceled ##	
March 17, 1970March 18, 1970March 18, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 20, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 20, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###Gypsy * The Sunset Dr Livingston, I Presume Never Comes The Day Peak Hour Tuesday Afternoon Question Are You Sitting Comfortably?	March 15, 1970	Masonic Temple, Detroit, MI canceled ##	
March 18, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###March 19, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###Gypsy * The Sunset Dr Livingston, I Presume Never Comes The Day Peak Hour Tuesday Afternoon Question Are You Sitting Comfortably?	March 16, 1970		
March 19, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###Gypsy * The Sunset Dr Livingston, I Presume Never Comes The Day Peak Hour Tuesday Afternoon Question Are You Sitting Comfortably?	March 17, 1970		
March 20, 1970Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###Gypsy * The Sunset Dr Livingston, I Presume Never Comes The Day Peak Hour Tuesday Afternoon Question Are You Sitting Comfortably?	March 18, 1970		
The Sunset Dr Livingston, I Presume Never Comes The Day Peak Hour Tuesday Afternoon Question Are You Sitting Comfortably?	March 19, 1970	Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###	
Dr Livingston, I Presume Never Comes The Day Peak Hour Tuesday Afternoon Question Are You Sitting Comfortably?	March 20, 1970	Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###	Gypsy *
Never Comes The Day Peak Hour Tuesday Afternoon Question Are You Sitting Comfortably?			
Peak Hour Tuesday Afternoon Question Are You Sitting Comfortably?			
Tuesday Afternoon Question Are You Sitting Comfortably?			5
Question Are You Sitting Comfortably?			
Are You Sitting Comfortably?			
The Decem			
The Dream Have You Heard (Part 1)			
Have You Heard (Part 1) The Voyage			
Have You Heard (Part 2)			
Nights in White Satin			
Legend Of A Mind			
Ride My See-Saw			•
March 21, 1970 Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###	March 21, 1970	Fillmore East, New York, NY ## ###	
March 22, 1970 venue unknown, Albany, NY ##	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
March 23, 1970			
March 24, 1970 Boston Garden, Boston, MA ## %%%		Boston Garden, Boston, MA ## %%%	
March 25, 1970 Bushnell Auditorium, Hartford, CT ## ####	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

March 26, 1970	Allen Theater, Cleveland, OH ## \$	
March 27, 1970		
	Sports Arena, San Diego, CA ## \$\$	
March 28, 1970	"Fillmore West Shows", Sacramento, CA **	
March 29, 1970		
March 30, 1970		
March 31, 1970		
April 1, 1970	Terrace Ballroom, Salt Lake City, UT ****	
	In the studio recording overdubs for <i>A</i> <i>Question of Balance</i>	
April 2, 1970	Berkeley Community Center, Berkeley, CA ** #	
April 3, 1970	"Fillmore West Shows", Ventura, CA **	
April 4, 1970	Long Beach Arena, Long Beach, CA %	
April 5, 1970	Santa Clara County Fairgrounds, Santa Clara, CA %%%%	
	Los Angeles Forum, Inglewood, CA ***	
April 7, 1970	In the studio recording overdubs for <i>A</i> <i>Question of Balance</i>	
May ?, 1970	San Diego International Sports Arena, San Diego, CA canceled ##	
date unknown	La Taverne de L'Olympia, Paris \$\$\$	Lovely to See You Never Comes the Day Tortoise and the Hare Are You Sitting Comfortably? Legend of a Mind Nights in White Satin Ride My See-Saw Lazy Day Gypsy Candle of Life Tuesday Afternoon Don't You Feel Small Question
May 1970	single "Question" / "Candle of Life" is released in most countries	
June 1-6, 1970	In the studio recording <i>A Question of</i> <i>Balance</i>	
June 19, 1970	Salford University, Salford @@@	
June 20, 1970	Sheffield University, Sheffield @ @@@	
June 21, 1970	off	
June 22, 1970	off	
June 23, 1970	Trinity College, Oxford @@@@	
June 24, 1970	York University. York @ @@@@	

June 25, 1970	Hull University, Hull @ @@@	
June 26, 1970	Kenley College, Birmingham @ @@@	
June 27, 1970	Leeds University, Leeds @ @@@	
June 28, 1970	Bath Festival of Blues & Progressive	
	Music, Shepton Mallet canceled \$\$\$	
August 1970	Album A Question of Balance is released	
	worldwide	

*A Question of Balance* was recorded in blocks on January 17-31 (although January 25 is unaccounted-for), March 10-13 and June 1-6, as reported in "Higher and Higher" #33, Winter 1996, p. 13. Overdubbing was done on February 13, 15 and 27 and March 5, April 1 and April 7. However there is a conflict with the April 1 date.

Single and album releases noted in first "discography issue" of "Higher and Higher" #4, Winter/Spring 1985, p.6

\* Set list from audio boot which lists the show date as June 23, 1970 at the Fillmore East, although it is reasonably certain the Moodies did not play there on that date. Assuming the venue and year are correct, this boot could have come from either the March 19, 20 or 21 show. On the boot Mike announces, "We'd like to carry on with a new song of Justin's. We finished recording it just before we left England, near [unintelligible bit] and we've been trying to work it on the stage. It's going to be a single and it's going to be released in about two weeks' time. It's about 5 minutes long so you'll only hear it on FM. [cheers from the audience] Maybe they'll send us some FM tapes over to England 'cuz that's the only way that they're going to hear it there as well. It's a song called "Question."

\*\* Reported by Robin Bean

\*\*\* Tour venue reported by Robin Bean - Opening act - "Sprit"

\*\*\*\* Opening act - "In Cold Blood". Tour date and venue from concert poster, reported by Vicki Kelly, possibly the same poster reported in "Higher and Higher" #13, Winter 1989, p. 9

# Opening act - "Tom Rush". Tour date and venue reported in booklet with "Last Days of Fillmore" 3-LP box set, reported by Vicki Kelly and also noted on a concert poster reported by Linda Bangert and Vicki Kelly.

## Noted in various issues of "Amusement Business", as noted. Reported by Doug Hinman of http://www.rocknrollresearchpress.com
February 27 and March 1 concerts noted in February 28, 1970 issue;
March 5-27 concerts noted in ?? issue;
March 19-April 5 concerts noted in April 4, 11 and 18 issues, therefore earlier-announced dates prior to March 19 are assumed canceled.

Opening acts also reported in "Amusement Business": ### With Lee Michaels and Argent A Fillmore program at <u>http://www.wolfgangsvault.com</u>, reported by Vicki Kelly also gives Joshua Light Show as a supporting act. #### With John Mayall \$ With "Argent" and John Mayall \$\$ With Norman Greenbaum

\$\$\$ The Moodies' performance was canceled due to the weather. - Reported in "Higher and Higher" #23, Fall 1994 p.29.

\$\$\$\$ *The Lost Performance* DVD documents a 1970 concert which was aired on TV. The date of the show is unknown, but the comment is made in the intro to both "Question" and "Candle of Life" that the new single ("Question" / "Candle of Life") would be out "in two weeks". Also, in the intro to "Don't You Feel Small" Mike says, "We've come over halfway through the album, in fact, to do the show." The single was released (in most countries) in May 1970 (as reported in "Higher and Higher" #4, Winter-Spring 1985 p.3-4), although without an exact release date. I have therefore placed this show between the April leg of the U.S. tour and the June 1-6 recording session, although it could also have been in February or early March. The set list given is in the running order on the DVD, although from other set lists of that time period, it is unlikely that they were performed in that order.

% Opening acts, Poco and Steve Miller, along with tour date and venue noted at http://217.215.226.104/poco/Doc/poco.doc and reported by Elliot Miller.

%% Tour date and venue from two different posters at <u>http://www.wolfgangsvault.com</u>, reported by Vicki Kelly. The earliest dates on the first poster are December 26, 1969 and January 23, 1970, which is consistent with the other information that these shows were planned, then re-scheduled. The Steve Miller Blues Band and Larry Coryell were to have supported the Moody Blues.

%%% corrected from "venue unknown" according to the online "Rock and Roll Diary" from radio station WZLX in Boston, reported by Ken Galvin, who also reports that the Steve Miller Band and John Mayall were the opening acts.

%%%% Tour date and venue from a poster at <u>http://www.wolfgangsvault.com</u>, reported by Vicki Kelly. The poster does not give a year, but the website gives the year as 1969, which is unlikely. The year is much more likely to be 1970. The poster gives the Moody Blues top billing, supported by Norman Greenbaum and Fritz.

@ Tour dates and venues noted in "New Musical Express", June 20, 1970 reported by Val Weston

@@ Tour date, venue and partial set list noted in "Disc", March 14, 1970 reported by Val Weston

@@@ Show date and venue reported at http://www.marmalade-skies.co.uk

@@@@@ Show date and venue reported at http://www.marmalade-skies.co.uk The Moody Blues were supported by Family, Crazy World Of Arthur Brown and Fotheringay.

	1970 A Question of Balan	
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
August 1970	Album <i>A Question of Balance</i> is released worldwide	
August 24, 1970	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC radio's David Symonds @@	
August 29, 1970	TV appearance on BBC1's "It's Lulu" ++ (a)(a)	Question
August 30, 1970	Isle of Wight Festival *** @@	Gypsy The SunsetTuesday Afternoon Minstrel's Song Never Comes the Day 
September 6, 1970	The Moody Blues are featured by BBC radio's Dave Lee Travis @@	
September 7, 1970	Belfrey Hotel, Sutton Coldfield **** @@	
September 15, 1970	begin east-coast US tour ****	Gypsy The Sunset Minstrel's Song Tortoise and the Hare 
September 16, 1970		
September 17, 1970		
September 18, 1970		
September 19, 1970	Milwaukee Arena, Milwaukee, WI	

September 20, 1970	War Memorial Auditoium, Syracuse, NY	
September 20, 1970	University of Vermont, Burlington, VT	
September 22, 1970	Music Hall, Boston, MA +++	
September 22, 1970	(2 shows)	
September 23, 1970	Felt Forum at Madison Square Garden, New	
September 25, 1770	York, NY	
	(2 shows) \$\$\$ +++	
September 24, 1970	Public Auditorium, Cleveland, OH \$\$\$	
September 25, 1970	Cincinnati Gardens, Cincinnati, OH	
September 26, 1970	Duke University, Durham, NC	
September 20, 1970 September 27, 1970	The Spectrum, Philadelphia, PA \$\$\$\$	
September 27, 1976	++++ @	
September 28, 1970	end east-coast US tour **** ++++	
October, 1970	Royal Festival Hall, London @@	
October 14-22,	Tour of Italy canceled @	
1970		
October 23, 1970	Holland @	
October 24-26,	Germany @	
1970		
November 28, 1970	Sheffield University, Sheffield @@	
December 3, 1970	Maples Pavilion, Stanford University, Palo	Gypsy **
	Alto, CA	Tuesday Afternoon **
December 4, 1970	San Diego International Sports Arena, San	Tortoise and the Hare **
	Diego, CA	Question
December 5, 1970	Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, MO	Melancholy Man
December 6, 1970	Municipal Auditorium, Dallas, TX	Are You Sitting Comfortably?
December 7, 1970	Municipal Auditorium, Austin, TX	The Dream
December 8, 1970	University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK	Have You Heard (Part 1)
December 9, 1970	Sam Houston Coliseum, Houston, TX	The Voyage
December 10, 1970	St. Louis Arena, St. Louis, MO	Have You Heard (Part 2)
December 11, 1970	Denver Coliseum, Denver, CO	Nights in White Satin **
December 12, 1970	Los Angeles Forum, Inglewood, CA	Legend of a Mind **
December 13, 1970	Off	Ride My See-Saw
December 14, 1970	Carnegie Hall, New York, NY * @@	
December 19, 1970	Justin Hayward weds Marie Guirron	

Album release noted in first "discography issue" of "Higher and Higher" #4, Winter/Spring 1985, p.6

Opening Act for the December shows - Trapeze

Tour dates and venues from various issues of "Amusement Business", reported by Doug Hinman of http://www.rocknrollresearchpress.com September 23 and 27 dates noted in September 12, 1970 issue September 18-27 dates noted in October 10, 1970 issue

December dates noted in January 9, 1971 issue

Set list for December shows from audio boot at December 3 show, except for "Legend of a Mind".

\* Tour date and venue also reported by Robin Bean

\*\* Songs on an audio boot from the December 12 show reported in "Higher and Higher" #34, Spring 1997, p. 29

\*\*\* Tour date and venue noted in "New Musical Express", August 8, 1970 reported by Val Weston. Also reported by Robin Bean. Set list from audio boot, corrected by Steve Davis. "Ride My See-Saw", "Melancholy Man", "The Sunset", "Tuesday Afternoon", "Never Comes the Day", "Question", "Have You Heard" and "Nights in White Satin" were also mentioned in a concert review in "New Musical Express", September 5, 1970, reported by Val Weston.

The Isle of Wight Festival performance of "Nights in White Satin" is documented on the video *Message to Love: Isle of Wight Festival* and earned the Moodies the first encore of their career. What they played for that encore is unknown for certain, but a reasonable guess would be their perennial encore, "Ride My See Saw," since we know that song was played.

The website <u>http://tinpan.fortunecity.com/ebony/546/iow70-info.html</u> lists all of these songs, but also with "Legend of a Mind" (listed as "Timothy Leary Is Dead") slotted between "Nights in White Satin" and "The Dream". If "Legend" was included, this is not where it would have occurred in the set, since on at least one boot, Mike can be heard introducing "Are You Sitting Comfortably?" by saying that they would also play "The Dream" and "Have You Heard?". I have therefore omitted "Legend" from this set list, pending a more reliable source.

\*\*\*\* Tour dates and venues noted in "Melody Maker", September 5, 1970 reported by Val Weston.

Opening acts reported in "Amusement Business":

\$\$\$ With Poco (September 24 date noted on poster reported in "Higher and Higher" #18/19, Winter/Spring 1993, p. 43.)

\$\$\$\$ with Van Morrison and Dion

+ Show confirmed by Dee Kurtzer, who also reported the set list and that the opening act was Van Morrison (solo). Dee also reported that both Van Morrison and the Moodies dedicated their sets to the late Jimi Hendrix, who had recently died.

++ Show date, program name and songs played from credits on DVD Nights in White Satin

+++ Opening act Poco, who's performance these two nights was recorded for use on their album *Deliverin'* as noted at http://217.215.226.104/poco/Doc/poco.doc and reported by Elliot Miller. The website lists the 9/23 venue as Felt Forum, which is a venue within Madison Square Garden, now known as The Theater at Madison Square Garden.

++++ "Thomas fell from a raised platform just prior to stepping on stage in Philadelphia, Penn., breaking two toes, severely bruising his back and smashing his flute in the process. Thomas missed the show that night, but was back the next night. He explained the accident to the audience and appealed for a replacement flute. Surprisingly, and audience member produced a flute on the spot and the show went on as planned." - "Higher and Higher" #6, Spring/Summer 1986, p.25.

@ "The Moody Blues returned last weekend from their latest U.S. tour without Mike Pinder – who is hospitalized in Los Angeles, where he has had an operation for the removal of a cyst on his vocal chords. He will be staying on in America to convalesce for two weeks and, because of this, the Moodies have cancelled their October 14-22 concert tour of Italy. It is hoped that Mike will re-join the group in time for concerts in Holland (23) and Germany (24-26). Another casualty during the later stages of the Moodies' American tour was Ray Thomas, who sustained two broken toes and a badly bruised back when he fell from a stage in Philadelphia. He is now resting at his Surrey home." - "New Musical Express", October 10, 1970 reported by Val Weston.

@@ Reported at http://www.marmalade-skies.co.uk

1971 A Question of Balance Tour (continued)		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
April 6, 1971	University of Alabama, Tuskegee, AL	
April 7, 1971	Loyola University, New Orleans, LA	
April 8, 1971	Municipal Auditorium, Atlanta, GA	
April 9, 1971	Midsouth Coliseum, Memphis, TN	
April 10, 1971	Arena, Orlando, FL	
April 11, 1971	Convention Center, Miami FL	
April 12, 1971	Civic Arena, Pittsburg PA	
April 13, 1971	off	
April 14, 1971	War Memorial, Rochester NY	
April 15, 1971	Coliseum, Indianapolis, IN	
April 16, 1971	University of Illinois, Champaign, IL	
April 17, 1971	Iowa State University, Iowa City, IA	
April 18, 1971	Southern Illinois U. Carbondale, IL	
April 19, 1971	off	
April 20, 1971	venue unknown, Winnepeg, MB	
April 21, 1971	Sports Center, Minneapolis, MN	
April 22, 1971	venue unknown, Omaha, NE	
April 23, 1971	Syndrome, Chicago, IL	
April 24, 1971	Exposition Center, city unknown, LA	
April 25, 1971	Veterans Memorial Auditorium, Columbus,	
	OH	
Sources and notes:		
Tour dates and venue	es noted in "Circus" magazine, April 1971 repor	rted by Robin Bean

Fall 1971 Every Good Boy Deserves Favour Tour		
VENUES	SET LIST	
Album Every Good Boy Deserves Favour is		
released in U.K.		
Album Every Good Boy Deserves Favuor is		
released worldwide		
	Gypsy	
Memorial Coliseum, Portland, OR	Tuesday Afternoon	
off	Tortoise and the Hare	
Los Angles Forum, Inglewood, CA **	Our Guessing Game	
Coliseum, Vancouver, BC	Melancholy Man	
Los Angles Forum, Inglewood, CA	After You Came	
Coliseum, Oakland, CA	One More Time To Live	
Coliseum, Phoenix, AZ	The Story In Your Eyes	
Memorial Coliseum, Dallas, TX	Are You Sitting Comfortably?	
off	The Dream	
Midsouth Coliseum, Memphis, TN	Have You Heard (Part 1)	
Municipal Auditorium, New Orleans, LA	The Voyage	
St. Louis Arena, St. Louis, MO *	Have You Heard (Part 2)	
Cobo Hall, Detroit, MI	Nights In White Satin	
venue unknown, Minneapolis, MN	Legend of a Mind	
_	Question Ride My See-Saw	
	Kiuc wry See-Saw	
	VENUES Album Every Good Boy Deserves Favour is released in U.K. Album Every Good Boy Deserves Favuor is released worldwide Seattle Center Coliseum, Seattle, WA *** Memorial Coliseum, Seattle, WA *** Memorial Coliseum, Portland, OR off Los Angles Forum, Inglewood, CA ** Coliseum, Vancouver, BC Los Angles Forum, Inglewood, CA Coliseum, Oakland, CA Coliseum, Oakland, CA Coliseum, Phoenix, AZ Memorial Coliseum, Dallas, TX off Midsouth Coliseum, Memphis, TN Municipal Auditorium, New Orleans, LA St. Louis Arena, St. Louis, MO * Cobo Hall, Detroit, MI	

Tour dates and venues noted in "Rolling Stone" magazine, September 16, 1971 reported by Robin Bean

Set list reported by Diana Jernigan-Evans from the October 5 show.

Album release noted in first "discography issue" of "Higher and Higher" #4, Winter/Spring 1985, p. 6

\* Venue corrected from Kiel Auditorium according to a review in the "St. Louis Globe Democrat" of October 9, 1971 headlined, "Freaks, Fashbulbs and Flowers Fill the Arena" reported by Jim Reed, who also reports Albert Hammond was the opening act for this show.

\*\* Concert confirmed by an advertising poster reported in "Higher and Higher" #34, Spring 1997, p. 22-23.

\*\*\* Corrected from "venue unknown" by Doug Harrison, who also notes that this venue is now known as Key Arena

1971 UK Tour with "Hotlegs and Friends" *		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
October 30, 1971	Royal Festival Hall, London	Gypsy #
October 31, 1971	New Theatre, Oxford **	Tuesday Afternoon #
November 1, 1971	off	Tortoise and the Hare
November 2, 1971	off	Melancholy Man #
November 3, 1971	University, Lancaster canceled *	Our Guessing Game
November 4, 1971	University, Liverpool canceled *	After You Came
November 5, 1971	De Montfort Hall, Leicester canceled *	One More Time To Live
November 6, 1971	Capitol, Cardiff canceled *	Are You Sitting Comfortably? #
November 7, 1971	Gaumont, Southampton canceled *	The Dream #
November 8, 1971	off	Have You Heard (Part 1) #
November 9, 1971	off	The Voyage
November 10, 1971	off	Have You Heard (Part 2)
November 11, 1971	off	Nights In White Satin #
November 12, 1971	Odeon, Manchester	Legend of a Mind #
November 13, 1971	University, Leeds	Question #
November 14, 1971	Odeon, Birmingham	Ride My See-Saw
November 15, 1971	off	
November 16, 1971	Hammersmith Odeon, London	
Sources and notes:		

Opening act - "Hotlegs" (which eventually became "10cc" - Kevin Godley, Eric Stewart, Lol Creme), "Friends" (Graham Gouldman, Mike Gilbourne, Mike Timoney)

Tour dates and venues from "New Music Express", September 25, 1971 which also said, "One or two extra dates have still to be announced." reported by Val Weston. Tour dates and venues also noted in "New Music Express", October 30, November 6 and November 13, 1971, reported by Doug Hinman of http://www.rocknrollresearchpress.com.

Set list from "New Music Express", No. 1293, November 6, 1971 reported by Tina Dion at http://www.moodyblu.demon.co.uk/moodybits/017.html This report omitted mention of "Legend of a Mind", which was only reported in "Melody Maker", November 6, 197.

# Set list reported in "Melody Maker", November 6, 1971, which also listed "My Song" as the encore, which is considered highly unlikely. Reported by Steve Davis.

\* Dates canceled due to John Lodge's bout with gastro-enteritis from "New Music Express", November 13, 1971 reported by Val Weston, with cities confirmed by the OFC Newsletter December 1971/January, 1972 - "John was so ill he lost over half a stone in three days." (Half a stone is about 7 pounds.)

\*\* Corrected from "Gaumont, Hanley", according to "New Music Express", October 30, 1971, reported by Doug Hinman of http://www.rocknrollresearchpress.com. The "Gaumont Hanley" venue and city were listed in "New Music Express, October 9, 1971, reported by Steve Davis, which was, in turn, correcting this date from "East Anglia University, Norwich" which was listed in "New Music Express", September 25, 1971.

S	pring 1972 Every Good Boy Deserves F	avour Tour continues
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
March 3, 1972	Concertgebouw, Amsterdam, Holland ***	Are You Sitting Comfortably? The Dream Have You Heard (Part1) The Voyage Have You Heard (Part 2) Nights in White Satin Legend of a Mind Question
March 22, 1972 March 23, 1972	International Amphitheatre, Chicago, IL University of Illinois Assembley Hall,	Gypsy Tuesday Afternoon
	Champagne, IL	Tortoise and the Hare
March 24, 1972	off	Our Guessing Game
March 25, 1972	Cobo Hall, Detroit, MI	After You Came
March 26, 1972	Onondago Memorial Auditorium, Syracuse, NY	Melancholy Man One More Time to Live
March 27, 1972	Baltimore Civic Center, Baltimore, MD **	The Story in Your Eyes
March 28, 1972	Maple Leaf Gardens, Toronto, ON	Are You Sitting Comfortably?
March 29, 1972	off	The Dream
March 30, 1972	Boston Garden, Boston, MA	Have You Heard (Part 1)
March 31, 1972	Memorial Auditorium, Buffalo, NY	The Voyage
April 1, 1972	off	Have You Heard (Part 2)
April 2, 1972	Convention Center Arena, San Antonio, TX **	Nights in White Satin Legend of a Mind
April 3, 1972	Tarrant County Convention Center, Fort Worth, TX	Question Ride My See-Saw
April 4, 1972	Oklahoma Fairgrounds Arena, Oklahoma City, OK **	
April 5, 1972	Sam Houston Coliseum, Houston, TX	1
April 6, 1972	off	1
April 7, 1972	Orlando Sports Stadium Arena, Orlando, FL	1
April 8, 1972	Hollywood Sportatorium, Hollywood, FL	1
April 20, 1972	single Isn't Life Strange / After You Came is released in U.S. and U.K.	
April 21, 1972		
April 22, 1972	Empire Pool, Wembley (London) *	
May 1972	single Isn't Life Strange / After You Came is released worldwide	

Tour dates and venues - advertisement in "Rolling Stone", April 13, 1972 reported by Doug Hinman of http://www.rocknrollresearchpress.com

Set list from an audio boot of the March 30 Boston show, reported by Eric Powell. An incomplete audio boot from March 25 show in Detroit confirms "Our Guessing Game" and "One More Time to Live".

Single release noted in first "discography issue" of "Higher and Higher" #4, Winter/Spring 1985, p. 4 for U.S. as "April" and "May" for the U.K.. However, I have superceded that info using the OFC Newsletter April/June 1972, which says:

"ISN'T LIFE STRANGE the Moodies new single released on the 20th. April, is doing great. It at first seemed a slow mover and we weren't getting very much airplay on the B.B.C. then suddenly everything started looking up and we hav (sic) since had two B.B.C. Top of the Pops and another one to follow and we find ourselves Number 8 in the Melody Maker charts this week. A.B.B.C. location team (cameramen and crew) came down to Cobham last week and went with the Moodies to Oxshott Woods to film a sequence there for T.O.P. to be televised in a couple of weeks. ... John has had a very exciting month. A record in the top ten and last Saturday the 27th. May his wife Kirsten gave birth to their first son. He weighed 6lbs. 6ozs and they have decided to call him Kristian."

\* Opening act - John Denver - tour program says "The group have just returned from their eighth American tour on which they have shattered world attendance records, from the Chicago Ampa Theatre [sic] to the Miami Sportatorium ... travelling over 40,000 miles and playing to more than 180,000 people." - Reported in "Higher and Higher" #23, Fall 1994 p.30. Venue now known as Wembley Arena.

\*\* Opening act Fat City, a man and woman who did the backing vocals for John Denver's "Country Roads", March 27 reported by Bill Clifford, and April 4 reported by George Harris.

\*\*\* Noted at

http://3voor12.vpro.nl/3voor12/maps/programs/episodes/index.jsp?portals=2534202&maps=3594015&program s=4746439&episodes=8049338 and reported by Yvonne Bouten

Fall 1972 Seventh Sojourn Tour		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
October 21, 1972	Hampton Coliseum, Hampton, VA *	The Story in Your Eyes
October 22, 1972	Civic Center, Baltimore, MD	Tortoise and the Hare
October 23, 1972	Madison Square Garden, New York, NY	Tuesday Afternoon
	(2 shows) **	Our Guessing Game
		When You're a Free Man
	Album Seventh Sojourn is released	Land of Make-Believe
	worldwide	After You Came
October 24, 1972	The Spectrum, Philadelphia, PA	One More Time to Live
October 25, 1972	Gardens, Boston, MA	Melancholy Man
October 26, 1972	off	Are You Sitting Comfortably?
October 27, 1972	Missouri Arena, St. Louis, MO	The Dream
October 28, 1972	Arena, Milwaukee, WI	Have You Heard (Part 1)
October 29, 1972	Metropolitan Sports Center, Minneapolis,	The Voyage
	MN	Have You Heard (Part 2)
October 30, 1972	off	Nights in White Satin
October 31, 1972	Salt Palace, Salt Lake City, UT	Legend of a Mind
November 1, 1972	Los Angeles Forum, Inglewood, CA	Question
November 2, 1972	off	Ride My See-Saw (? not on boot)
November 3, 1972	Sports Arena, San Diego, CA	
November 4, 1972	Auditorium, Long Beach, CA	

Tour dates and venues - OFC Newsletter, May/June/July 1972

Set list from an audio boot of the Baltimore show on October 22, reported by Eric Powell.

Album release noted in first "discography issue" of "Higher and Higher" #4, Winter/Spring 1985, p. 6

\* Corrected from "Hampton Rhodes, Virginia" by Linda Bangert

\*\* Second show reported by Bill Clifford. These shows are noted in the book *Brightly Over the Threshold* by Georgiana Spoon (1993) - "In October 1972, the group sold out two performances during a one-day appearance at Madison Square Garden, that's 50,000 people, in less than five hours." Their promoter Jerry Weintraub said, "...the Moody Blues are the only group in the world who can do it purely on the basis of their music - the kind of music you will probably still be buying in 50 years time." Therefore, these are probably the shows for which the Moody Blues were awarded the "Golden Ticket".

	1973 World Tour	
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
January 19, 1973	single I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band) / For My Lady is released worldwide	
February 2, 1973	TV appearance on "Old Grey Whistle Test" \$\$	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
September 4, 1973	venue unknown, København (Copenhagen), Denmark	Higher and Higher Out and In
September 5, 1973	venue unknown, Stockholm, Sweden ****	The Story in Your Eyes
September 6, 1973	venue unknown, Göteborg (Gothenburg), Sweden ****	One More Time to Live Tuesday Afternoon
September 7, 1973	venue unknown, København (Copenhagen), Denmark ****	Legend of a Mind Watching and Waiting
September 8, 1973	venue unknown, Frankfurt, West Germany ****	Eternity Road Melancholy Man
September 9, 1973	Festhalle, Bern (Berne), Switzerland **** \$\$\$	Are You Sitting Comfortably? The Dream
September 10, 1973	Circus Krone, München (Munich), West Germany **** \$\$\$	Have You Heard (Part 1) The Voyage Have You Heard (Part 2)
	Stadthalle, Offenbach, West Germany \$\$\$	Nights in White Satin
September 11, 1973	off	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock and Roll
September 12, 1973	Vorst Nationaal, Brussels, Belgium **** &&&&	Band) Question
September 13, 1973	venue unknown, Paris, France ****	Ride My See-Saw
September 14, 1973	off	_
September 15, 1973	Ahoy Halle, Rotterdam, Holland **** \$	-
September 16, 1973	Halle 3, Planten un Blomen (Plants and Flowers), Hamburg, West Germany **** &	-
	venue unknown, Amsterdam, Holland ###	
September 27, 1973	Apollo, Glasgow ####	
September 28, 1973	New Guild Hall, Preston **** ## #####	1
September 29, 1973	Gaumont, Hanley **** #####	1
September 30, 1973	Empire, Liverpool **** ####	1
October 1, 1973	off ####	1
October 2, 1973	Gaumont, Southampton **** ####	1
October 3, 1973	Rainbow Theatre, Finsbury Park, London **** #### &&	
October 4, 1973	Rainbow Theatre, Finsbury Park, London **** #### &&	
October 5, 1973	New Theatre, Oxford **** ####	1
October 6, 1973	University, Leeds **** #####	1
October 7, 1973	Usher Hall, Edinburgh **** ####	1
October 8, 1973	Free Trade Hall, Manchester **** #####	1
,		1

October 24, 1973	Montreal Forum, Montreal, QC &&&
October 25, 1973	Civic Center, Pittsburgh, PA *
October 26, 1973	Madison Square Garden, New York, NY *
October 27, 1973	The Spectrum, Philadelphia, PA *
October 28, 1973	The Nassau Coliseum, Long Island, NY * #
October 29, 1973	off
October 30, 1973	Chicago Stadium, Chicago, IL *
October 31, 1973	Chicago Stadium, Chicago, IL *
November 1, 1973	Kentucky Fair and Expo Center, Louisville, KY * **
November 2, 1973	Lousiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA *
November 3, 1973	Tarrant Convention Center, Fort Worth, TX *
November 4, 1973	Coliseum, Houston, TX *
November 5, 1973	off
November 6, 1973	Omni, Atlanta, GA *
November 7, 1973	Convention Center, Cleveland, OH *
November 8, 1973	Chrysler Arena at University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI * *** #

Opening act - "Nicky James Band" reported by Brian Kutscher from November 8 show on http://www.rollingstone.com/concertfiles/

Tour dates and venues reported in OFC Newsletters, December 1973 and April 1974 "The tour began on September 4 in Copenhagen, Denmark. Nine sold out concerts in Europe followed, highlighted by a record-breaking crowd of 8,200 in Berne, Switzerland. Then came the British dates in 10 cities, including two nights at the Rainbow in London. The Moodies began stage one of the North American leg of their tour with the first of 14 sold-out concerts there in New York's Madison Square Garden. They sold out the Garden in one day ..." - OFC Newsletter, April 1974

Set list reported by Brian Kutscher from November 8 show on http://www.rollingstone.com/concertfiles/

Single release noted in first "discography issue" of "Higher and Higher" #4, Winter/Spring 1985, p. 4

\* Tour dates and venues noted in "Tamborine" magazine, November 26, 1973 reported by Robin Bean

\*\* "... became the first rock group in history to sell out the Louisville Convention Centere." - OFC Newsletter, April 1974

\*\*\* Tour date and venue confirmed by Brian Kutscher's report on <u>http://www.rollingstone.com/concertfiles/</u>. Brian also reports that this was the last show of the tour, because at the end, either Mike or Ray made the comment that they were headed back to merry old England.

\*\*\*\* Tour date and city noted in "Amusement Business", August 11, 1973, reported by Doug Hinman of <u>http://www.rocknrollresearchpress.com</u>. Some changes to these dates were made and were reported in the OFC Newsletters of September 1973, December 1973 and April, 1974.

# Tour dates and venues confirmed by Jim Wehner

## Corrected from "venue unknown" by Callum McGregor

### This show was recalled by "Big Brother" creator John de Mol in a Dutch TV interview early in 2003. He recalled that the band had problems with the mellotron, and the show, scheduled to start at 11:00 p.m., didn't actually start until 2:00 a.m. Interview reported on "Moody News" of February 28, 2003 at "Higher and Higher" magazine's website at http://www.moodies-magazine.com

#### Tour date and venue noted in OFC Newsletter, September 1973, reported by Mark Downer. Originally, the tour was planned for October 4 - Oxford, October 5 - Leeds and October 6 - Lancaster University, but were shuffled when a second date was added at the Rainbow. Apparently the Lancaster date was cancelled.

& An International Garden Exhibition, documented by a ticket stub reported by Jens Pruess and Eric Powell.

&& Venue name and location corrected from "Rainbow, London" according to a ticket for the October 4 show reported by Jens Pruess.

&&& Tour date and venue name according to articles in the Montreal Gazette and Montreal Star, reported by Diana Gibbs. This was the first Moody concert in Montreal.

&&&& Corrected from "venue unknown" by Jan Verdonck

\$ Corrected from "venue unknown" by Heleen Hardonk

\$\$ Show date, program name and songs played from credits on DVD Nights in White Satin

\$\$\$ Corrected from "venue unknown" according to a magazine article (Date and publication name unknown.) The article reports the shows in the past tense, although the dates of the shows are not given. Reported by Mark Downer.

\$\$\$\$ Tour date and venue from a poster reported by Eric Powell. The poster does not give the year, but is clearly from the early 1970s, and this is the only year that makes sense.

1974 World Tour (continued)		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
January 18, 1974	Budokan Dai-Hall, Tokyo, Japan #	Higher and Higher ##
January 19, 1974	Nagoya-shi Koukaido, Nagoya, Japan #	Out and In ##
January 20, 1974	Off	The Story in Your Eyes
January 21, 1974	Kyoto Kaikan Daiichi Hall, Kyoto, Japan #	One More Time to Live
January 22, 1974	Kouseinenkin Kaikan Dai-Hall, Osaka, Japan #	Tuesday Afternoon
January 23, 1974	Kouseinenkin Kaikan Dai-Hall, Osaka, Japan #	Legend Of A Mind ##
		Watching and Waiting
	2 dates sold out in Hawaii, one in Honolulu, HI	Eternity Road
	***	Melancholy Man
		Are You Sitting Comfortably? ##
	3 dates sold out in California	The Dream
		Have You Heard (Part 1) ##
January 30, 1974	Los Angles Forum, Inglewood, CA *	The Voyage ##
		Have You Heard (Part 2) ##
February 1, 1974	Sports Arena, San Diego, CA ****	Nights in White Satin
	~ <u>r</u> ·····, ~ ··· 2 ··· <del>2</del> ···· <del>2</del> ···· <del>2</del> ··· <del>2</del> ··· <del>2</del> ··· <del>2</del> ···· <del>2</del> ···· <del>2</del> ···· <del>2</del> ···· <del>2</del> ···· <del>2</del> ····· <del>2</del> ····· <del>2</del> ····· <del>2</del> ········ <del>2</del> ··········	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll
February 4, 1974	Cow Palace, Daly City (San Francisco), CA **	Band) ##
1 vorum j 1, 1971		Question
		Ride My See-Saw

March, 1974 the Moodies were invited to play China, but, although the tour was widely reported, it did not actually take place. However, thanks to the British table tennis team asking that it be played at a gathering in their honor, their album "To Our Children's Children's Children" was the first western rock music played in China, where the Communist government strictly forbade such music. This exposure to the music led to the invitation to tour.

Sources and notes:

Final tour with Mike Pinder.

Tour dates and venues reported in the OFC Newsletters of December 1973 and April 1974

Set list from an audio boot of the January 22 show in Osaka. Songs marked with ## are also on an audio boot of the January 30 show at the LA Forum, reported in "Higher and Higher" #34, Spring 1997, p. 29. "The Voyage" was erroneously listed as "The Dream". This note was later corrected in "Higher and Higher" #35 to indicate that the boot included "After You Came" and "When You're a Free Man" which came from a 1972 concert.

\* Tour date and venue reported by Robin Bean Opening act Shawn Phillips, reported by Kathy Fortenberry.

\*\* "Mike Pinder last played with the Moody Blues at Cow Palace, Daly City (San Francisco) on February 4, 1974." - answer to trivia question in OFC Newsletter, February, 1992

\*\*\* "The Moody Blues played Honolulu in 1974 and 1987." - answer to trivia question in OFC Newsletter, February, 1992

\*\*\*\* Tour date and venue reported by Steve Leslie and confirmed at www.sandiegoconcertarchive.com/concertarchive/02-february.html

# Tour dates and cities from tour book (in Japanese) reported in "Higher and Higher" #23, Fall 1994 p.31 and venues reported by Masahiro Ishibashi.

1975 <i>Blue Jays</i> Tour of the UK			
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST	
March 1975	Album <i>Blue Jays</i> is released worldwide		
November 16, 1975	Hippodrome, Birmingham	Saved By the Music	
November 17, 1975	Apollo, Glasgow	Remember Me (My Friend)	
November 18, 1975	Usher Hall, Edinburgh *	The Story in Your Eyes	
November 19, 1975	Manchester ABC (Associated British Cinema), Manchester canceled #	This Morning You You and Me	
November 20, 1975	off	My Brother	
November 21, 1975	Lancaster University, Lancaster canceled ***	Isn't Life Strange? Who Are You Now?	
November 22, 1975	Peterborough ABC (Associated British Cinema), Peterborough	New Horizons Emily's Song	
November 23, 1975	Stoke, Trentham Gardens	I Dreamed Last Night	
November 24, 1975	off	Overture from "Days of Future	
November 25, 1975	Hammersmith Odeon, London	Passed"	
November 26, 1975	Bournemouth Winter Gardens, Bournemouth	Nights in White Satin I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll	
November 27, 1975	Bristol University, Bristol	Band)	
November 28, 1975	Southport Theatre, Southport	Blue Guitar	
November 29, 1975	Leeds University, Leeds	When You Wake Up	
November 30, 1975	Hull ABC (Associated British Cinema), Hull	Question	
December 1, 1975	off		
December 2, 1975	City Hall, Newcastle		
December 3, 1975	Manchester ABC (Associated British Cinema), Manchester #		
December 4, 1975	Cardiff University, Cardiff	1	
December 5, 1975	Civic Hall, Wolverhampton ****	1	
December 6, 1975	Brunel University	1	
December 7, 1975	Plymouth University, Plymouth	1	
December 8, 1975	Exeter University	1	
December 9, 1975			

December 10, 1975	Royal Albert Hall, London * **	Saved By the MusicRemember Me (My Friend)The Story in Your EyesThis MorningYouTuesday AfternoonMy BrotherIsn't Life Strange?Who Are You Now?New HorizonsEmily's SongNights in White SatinI Dreamed Last NightYou and MeI'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' RollBand)Blue GuitarWhen You Wake UpOuestion (first encore)
		Band) Blue Guitar When You Wake Up Question (first encore)
		Ride My See-Saw (second encore)
December 12 or 13, 1975	Lancaster University, Lancaster * ***	

Band - Justin Hayward, John Lodge, Mel Galley (guitars), Dave Holland (drums), Jim Cockey (strings), Tim Tompkins (strings), Tom Tompkins (strings)

Tour dates and venues through December 8 noted in the Blue Jays tour program, reported by Callum McGregor

Set list noted in "Higher and Higher" #2, Summer 1984, p. 6-7, reporting the Edinburgh show. An audio boot of the Glasgow show has the same set list. The first 8 songs were comprised an electric set, followed by an intermission; the stage was reset for a 4-song acoustic set, and the remainder of the show was performed electric.

Album release noted in first "discography issue" of "Higher and Higher" #4, Winter/Spring 1985, p. 12

\* Opening act - A. J. Weber, reported in "Higher and Higher" #2, Summer 1984, p. 6

\*\* Additional tour date and venue given as Lancaster University, Lancaster in an answer to a trivia question in OFC Newsletter, February 1992. However, "Melody Maker", December 18, 1975 reviewed a show on this date at the Royal Albert Hall, with A. J. Webber as opening act - reported by Steve Davis, who also has a ticket stub from this show. Set list for this show also reported by Steve Davis.

\*\*\* Corrected to "canceled" and rescheduled for December 12 or 13, reported by by Callum McGregor.

\*\*\*\* Venue corrected from "Civic Centre" according to Steve Davis, who reports that the Civic Centre wasn't built until 1979.

# Corrected to "canceled", and rescheduled for December 3, reported by Tim Joseph.

Fall 1978 Octave World Tour			
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST	
May 1978	single Steppin' in a Slide Zone / I'll Be Level With You is released worldwide		
June 1978	Album Octave is released worldwide		
October 6, 1978	single Driftwood / I'm Your Man is released worldwide		
October, 1978	Five dates in Germany #	Steppin' in a Slide Zone	
October 19, 1978	Sporthalle, Köln (Cologne), Germany \$	Tuesday Afternoon	
October 20, 1978	Walter-Köbel-Halle, <u>Rüsselsheim</u> ( <u>Ruesselsheim</u> ), West Germany &&	Twilight Time The Day We Meet Again	
NI 1 2 1070		The Story In Your Eyes I'm Your Man	
November 3, 1978	Civic Center, St. Paul, MN ***	Top Rank Suite	
November 4, 1978	University of Iowa, Ames, IA	Isn't Life Strange?	
November 5, 1978	Dane County Coliseum, Madison, WI	Driftwood	
November 6, 1978	Market Square Arena, Indianapolis, IN	I'll Be Level With You	
November 7, 1978	Riverfront Coliseum, Cincinnati, OH &	Gypsy	
November 8, 1978		Survival	
November 9, 1978	Chicago Stadium, Chicago, IL \$\$\$	The Balance	
November 10, 1978	Chicago Stadium, Chicago, IL	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)	
November 11, 1978	Lexington Center, Lexington, KY	Nights in White Satin	
November 12, 1978	Middle Tennessee State University,	Legend of a Mind	
Name 12, 1070	Murfeesboro, TN	Question	
November 13, 1978	off The Owni Atlanta CA	Ride My See-Saw	
November 14, 1978	The Omni, Atlanta, GA		
November 15, 1978	Coliseum, Greensboro, NC		
November 16, 1978	Capitol Center, Largo, MD \$\$		
November 17, 1978	Springfield Civic Center, Springfield, MA *		
November 18, 1978	Memorial Auditorium, Buffalo, NY		
November 19, 1978	off		
November 20, 1978	Boston Gardens, Boston, MA		
November 21, 1978	Veterans Memorial Coliseum, New Haven, CT		
November 22, 1978	The Spectrum, Philadelphia, PA ###	1	
November 23, 1978	Civic Center, Providence, RI	1	
November 24, 1978	Hershey Park Arena, Hershey, PA	1	
November 25, 1978	off	1	
November 26, 1978	Scope, Norfolk, VA	1	
November 27, 1978	Madison Square Garden, New York, NY \$\$\$		
November 28, 1978	off	1	
November 29, 1978	The Forum, Montreal, QC	1	
November 30, 1978	Maple Leaf Gardens, Toronto, ON ####	1	
December 1, 1978	Richfield Coliseum, Richfield (Cleveland), OH		

December 2, 1978	off
December 3, 1978	Checker Dome, St. Louis, MO
December 4, 1978	Kemper Arena, Kansas City, MO ****
December 5, 1978	Myriad Convention Center, Oklahoma City,
	OK
December 6, 1978	Tarrant County Coliseum, Ft. Worth, TX
December 7, 1978	The Summit, Houston, TX
December 8, 1978	off
December 9, 1978	off
December 10, 1978	Coliseum, Oakland, CA ##
December 11, 1978	Los Angeles Forum, Inglewood, CA **
December 12, 1978	Los Angeles Forum, Inglewood, CA
Sources and notes:	

First tour with Patrick Moraz

U. S. Tour dates and venues noted in "Rollling Stone" Issue #278, November 16, 1978, reported by Jim Mullen.

Set list from November 17, 1978 show reported by Jim Wehner.

Opening Act Jimmy Spheeris, reported by Jim Wehner and Gary Brophy

Single and album releases noted in first "discography issue" of "Higher and Higher" #4, Winter/Spring 1985, p. 4-6

\* Tour date and venue confirmed by Jim Wehner

\*\* Tour date and venue confirmed by Steve Pariseau and Friend Weller

\*\*\* Tour date and venue confirmed by Rae Hoglund

\*\*\*\* Tour date and venue noted in a review of the October 24, 1981 concert in the "Kansas City Times", October 26, 1981, reported by Karen Koster

# Reported in OFC Newsletter, December 1978. Cities of Rüsselsheim (Ruesselsheim) and Nürnberg (Nuremberg), according to posters reported in "Higher and Higher" #13, Winter 1989, p. 9.

## Tour date and venue confirmed by Brian Andersen

### Tour date and venue confirmed by Jim Mullen

#### Tour date and venue confirmed by Kathleen Tritton

\$ Tour date and venue from ticket stubs, reported by Klaus-Peter Martin. This show was also advertised on a poster, reported by Jens Pruess, with the date of October 18, but I've assumed the ticket stub gives the correct date.

\$\$ Tour date and venue confirmed by Gary Brophy and Cathy Wood

\$\$\$ Tour date and venue confirmed by OFC Newsletter, December 1978.

\$\$\$\$ Tour date and venue confirmed by Phil Ohmer.

& Tour date and city confirmed by a backstage pass reported by Jens Pruess.

&& Tour date and venue from concert poster reported by Jens Pruess.

Summer 1979 Octave Tour Continued		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
May 3, 1979	Hollywood Sportatorium, Hollywood, FL	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
	**	Tuesday Afternoon
		Twilight Time
May 8, 1979	Coliseum, Jackson, MS ****	The Day We Meet Again
•		The Story in Your Eyes
May 14, 1979	Convention Center Arena, Dallas, TX #	I'm Your Man
		Top Rank Suite
May 19, 1979	University Activity Center, Arizona State	Isn't Life Strange?
	University ***	Driftwood
		I'll Be Level With You
May 25, 1979	Seattle Center Coliseum, Seattle, WA *	Gypsy
11111 20, 1979		Survival
		The Balance
		I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
		Nights in White Satin
		Legend of a Mind
		Question
		Ride My See-Saw
Courses and notes:		
Sources and notes:		
Sat list from live red	lie breedenst recorded og "Supergroups in Con	cort" at the May 25 show
Set list nom live rac	lio broadcast recorded as "Supergroups in Con-	cert at the May 25 show

Tour dates and venues:

\* Tour date and city from "Supergroups in Concert" radio broadcast; venue (now known as Key Arena) reported by Brian Bernitt, who also reports the opening act was Jimmy Spheeris.

\*\* Reported by Jannine Ragan

\*\*\* Tour date and venue from tour program (for this show only) reported in "Higher and Higher" #24, Winter 1994 p.33

\*\*\*\* Tour date and venue documented by tickets reported by Jens Pruess and shown at <u>http://www.wolfgangsvault.com</u>, reported by Vicki Kelly.

# Tour date and venue according to a ticket reported by Jens Pruess.

Fall 1979 Out of This World Tour of Europe		
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
October 1979	Compilation album <i>Out of This World</i> released in U.K.	
October 29, 1979 October 30, 1979 October 31, 1979 November 1, 1979 November 2, 1979 November 3, 1979 November 4, 1979 November 5, 1979 November 5, 1979 November 6, 1979 November 7, 1979 November 8, 1979 November 9, 1979	Apollo, Glasgow         off         Bingley Hall, Stafford         off         Wembley Hall, Stafford         off         Wembley Arena, London *         Wembley Arena, London *         off         Brighton Centre, Brighton         off         Ahoy Halle, Rotterdam, Holland	Steppin' in a Slide ZoneTuesday AfternoonTwilight TimeThe Day We Meet AgainThe Story in Your EyesI'm Your ManTop Rank SuiteIsn't Life Strange?DriftwoodGypsyI'll Be Level With YouSurvivalThe BalanceI'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
		Nights in White Satin Legend of a Mind
		Question Ride My See-Saw

Tour dates, venues, set list and opening act - Jimmy Spheeris, reported in OFC Newsletters, October 1979 and December 1979.

A boot of the November 4 Wembley concert, reported by Colin Cody, has the positions of "Gypsy" and "I'll Be Level With You" reversed. This change makes the set list identical to those reported for the Fall 1978 and Summer 1979 *Octave* tours.

Album release noted in first "discography issue" of "Higher and Higher" #4, Winter/Spring 1985, p. 6

\* The OFC Newsletters documenting this tour list this venue by it's previous name, Empire Pool, Wembley, but a ticket stub, reported by Eric Powell, shows the venue by its current name, Wembley Arena.

198	1 Long Distance Voyager World	Tour
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
December 5, 1979	The Moody Blues have their first meeting with producer Pip Williams to discuss recording a new album, which became <i>Long</i> <i>Distance Voyager</i> &	
February 19 - March 7, 1980	Recording for <i>Long Distance</i> <i>Voyager</i> begins in Threshold One studio in Broadhurst Gardens &	
March 10, 1980 - mid April 1981	Recording for <i>Long Distance</i> <i>Voyager</i> continues &	
April 13, 1981	First informal playback of <i>Long</i> <i>Distance Voyager</i> for the band &	
May 19, 1981	Formal playback of <i>Long Distance</i> <i>Voyager</i> for the record company &	
May 1981	Album <i>Long Distance Voyager</i> and single Gemini Dream / Painted Smile are released worldwide	
May 26, 1981	Friedrich Ebert Halle, Ludwigshafen, West Germany \$\$	Gemini Dream ### The Story in Your Eyes ###
May 27, 1981	Jahrhunderthalle-Hoechst, Frankfurt, West Germany \$	Twilight Time Tuesday Afternoon ###
May 28, 1981	International Congress Center, Berlin, West Germany	The Voice ### Meanwhile * ###
May 30, 1981	Ahoy Halle, Rotterdam, Holland	Nervous ###
May 31, 1981	off	Steppin' in a Slide Zone ** ###
June 1, 1981	off	Talking Out of Turn ###
June 2, 1981	City Hall, Sheffield, England	The Balance ###
June 3, 1981	City Hall, Newcastle, England	Isn't Life Strange?
June 4, 1981	Apollo, Glasgow, Scotland	Gypsy Driftwood **
June 5, 1981	Apollo, Manchester, England	22,000 Days
June 6, 1981	National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham, England	Painted Smile * ### Reflective Smile * ###
June 7, 1981	Colston Hall, Bristol, England	Veteran Cosmic Rocker * ###
June 8, 1981	Royal Albert Hall, London, England	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Rol
June 9, 1981	Royal Albert Hall, London, England	Band) ### Nights in White Satin ### Legend of a Mind
June 10, 1981	off	Question ###
June 11, 1981	off	Ride My See-Saw
June 12, 1981	off	Kiuc wy See-Saw
June 13, 1981	off	]
June 14, 1981	off	]

June 15, 1981	The Centroplex, Baton Rouge, LA	
June 16, 1981	The Summit, Houston, TX	
June 17, 1981	The Reunion Arena, Dallas, TX	
June 18, 1981	Erwin Center, Austin, TX	
June 19, 1981	off	
June 20, 1981	Tucson Community Center,	
	Tucson, AZ	
June 21, 1981	Compton Terrace, Phoenix, AZ	
June 22, 1981	Sports Arena, San Diego, CA &&	
June 23, 1981	off	
June 24, 1981	Cow Palace, Daly City (San Francisco), CA	
June 25, 1981	off	
June 26, 1981	Los Angeles Forum, Inglewood,	
	CA	
June 27, 1981	off	
June 28, 1981	Arena, Long Beach, CA	
June 29, 1981	off	
June 30, 1981	Red Rocks Amphitheater, Morrison	
	(Denver), CO	
July 1, 1981	Red Rocks Amphitheater, Morrison	
<i>suly</i> 1, 1901	(Denver), CO	
July 2, 1981	Red Rocks Amphitheater, Morrison	
suly 2, 1901	(Denver), CO	
July 3, 1981	off	
July 4, 1981	off	
July 5, 1981	Merriweather Post Pavilion,	
July 3, 1981		
July 6, 1091	Columbia, MD	
July 6, 1981	Merriweather Post Pavilion,	
L-1- 7 1001	Columbia, MD Blossom Music Center, Cleveland	
July 7, 1981	Blossom Music Center, Cleveland,	
L 1 0 1001	OH	
July 8, 1981		
July 9, 1981	Pine Knob Music Theater,	
X 1 10 1001	Clarkston (Detroit), MI	
July 10, 1981	Pine Knob Music Theater,	
	Clarkston (Detroit), MI	
July 11, 1981	Pine Knob Music Theater,	
	Clarkston (Detroit), MI	
July 12, 1981	Pine Knob Music Theater,	
	Clarkston (Detroit), MI	
July 13, 1981	off	
July 14, 1981	Madison Square Garden, New	
	York, NY	
July 15, 1981	Providence Civic Center,	
	Providence, RI \$\$\$\$	
July 16, 1981	off	
July 17, 1981	Poplar Creek, Hoffman Estates	
oury 17, 1701	(Chicago), IL	
	(Cincug0), 1L	

July 18, 1981	Poplar Creek, Hoffman Estates	
	(Chicago), IL	
August 1981	single The Voice / 22,000 Days is released worldwide	
October 16, 1981	Memorial Coliseum, Portland, OR	
October 17, 1981	Seattle Center Coliseum, Seattle	
,	WA	
October 18, 1981	Beasley Performing Arts Col., Pullman, WA	
October 19, 1981	off	
October 20, 1981	Civic Center, St. Paul, MN	
October 21, 1981	venue unknown, Lincoln, NE	
October 22, 1981	venue unknown, Ames, IA	
October 23, 1981	University of Illinois, Champaign, IL \$\$\$	
October 24, 1981	Kemper Arena, Kansas City, MO	
October 25, 1981	Arena, St. Louis, MO	
October 26, 1981	off	
October 27, 1981	venue unknown, Chicago, IL	
October 28, 1981	venue unknown, Indianapolis, IN	
October 29, 1981	Riverfront Coliseum, Cincinnati, OH	
October 30, 1981	Masonic Hall, Detroit, MI	
October 31, 1981	Buffalo Auditorium, Buffalo, NY	
November 1, 1981	Civic Arena, Pittsburgh, PA	
November 2, 1981	Byrne Arena, East Rutheford, NJ	
November 3, 1981	Boston Garden, Boston, MA	
November ??, 1981	venue unknown, Miami, FL	
November 1981	single Talking Out of Turn /	
	Veteran Cosmic Rocker is released worldwide	
November 19, 1981	venue unknown, Washington, DC	
November 20, 1981	The Spectrum, Philadelphia, PA	
November 21, 1981	Hartford Civic Center, Hartford, CT	
November 22, 1981	venue unknown, Montreal, QC	
November 23, 1981	Maple Leaf Gardens, Toronto, ON	
November 24, 1981	Richfield Coliseum, Richfield (Cleveland), OH ***	
November 28, 1981	Roanoke Civic Center, Roanoke, VA ##	
November 29, 1981	Rupp Arena, Lexington, KY	
November 30, 1981	Starwood Amphitheater, Antioch (Nashville), TN ****	

December 1, 1981	Coliseum, Charlotte, NC		
December 2, 1981	Carolina Coliseum, Columbia, SC		
December 3, 1981	Stokely Athletic Center, Knoxville, TN ####		
December 4, 1981	Omni, Atlanta, GA		
December 5, 1981	Leon County Civic Center, Tallahassee, FL ****		
December 6, 1981	Lakeland Civic Center, Lakeland, FL #		
Sources and notes:			
Tour dates reported in "Higher and	Higher" #31, Summer 1996, p. 45		
Set list from a radio broadcast recon	rded as "Mello Yellow Concert"		
Opening act Jimmy Spheeris, repor	ted by Karen Koster from October 24, 1	1981 show.	
Album and single releases noted in 4-8	first "discography issue" of "Higher and	d Higher" #4, Winter/Spring 1985, p.	
* Songs in addition to the Mello Ye November 21 shows.	ellow recording reported by Jim Wehner	r from the November 3 and	
	** Songs reported by "Higher and Higher" #31, Summer 1996, p. 44 that were played only on the first leg of the tour , as was "The Day We Meet Again". These three songs were dropped for the second leg of the tour.		
*** Corrected from "venue unknown" by Mary Turner-Wieland			
**** Corrected from "venue unknown" by Keith Greenfield			
# Corrected from "Civic Center" by	# Corrected from "Civic Center" by Keith Greenfield		
## Tour date and venue reported by	## Tour date and venue reported by William Campbell		
### Songs noted in a review of the October 24, 1981 concert in the "Kansas City Times" October 26, 1981, reported by Karen Koster			
#### Corrected from "venue unknown" by Michael Cohen			
\$ Corrected from "Alter Oper, Frankfurt, Germany " according to Klaus-Peter Martin, and city reported by Mark Freeman			
\$\$ Corrected from "Franz Ebert Halle" according to Jens Pruess			
\$\$\$ Corrected from "venue unknow	\$\$\$ Corrected from "venue unknown" according to Jens Pruess		

\$\$\$\$ Corrected from "off" by Lynn Lagace

& Reported in "Higher and Higher" #31, Summer 1996, p.13-33

&& Confirmed at www.sandiegoconcertarchive.com/concertarchive/06-june.html

The Present Tour 1983				
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST		
June 1983	Album The Present is released worldwide			
July 1983	single Blue World / Going Nowhere is released in U.K.			
	single Sitting at the Wheel / Going Nowhere is released in U.S.			
September 1983	single Sitting at the Wheel / Sorry is released in U.K.			
September 16, 1983	Poplar Creek, Hoffman Estates (Chicago), IL ###	Sitting at the Wheel Gemini Dream		
October 1983	single Blue World / Sorry is released in U.S.	Tuesday Afternoon The Voice Going Nowhere		
October 15, 1983	University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT (doubtful)	Steppin' in a Slide Zone The Story in Your Eyes		
October 16, 1983	Portland Civic Center, Portland, ME ####	Hole in the World		
October 17, 1983	Hartford Civic Center, Hartford, CT*	Under My Feet		
October 18, 1983	The Centrum, Worcester, MA**	Painted Smile		
October 19, 1983	The Auditorium, Buffalo, NY	Reflective Smile		
October 20, 1983		Veteran Cosmic Rocker		
October 21, 1983	The Spectrum, Philadelphia, PA	Driftwood		
October 22, 1983	Byrne Arena, East Rutheford, NJ	Talking Out Of Turn		
October 23, 1983		Running Water		
October 24, 1983		Gypsy Isn't Life Strange?		
October 25, 1983	Civic Center, Baltimore, MD	Blue World		
October 26, 1983	Civic Center, Pittsburgh, PA	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)		
October 27, 1983		Nights in White Satin		
October 28, 1983	Riverfront Coliseum, Cincinnati, OH	Legend of a Mind		
October 29, 1983	Chrysler Arena at University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI ***	Question Ride My See-Saw		
October 30, 1983	Rockford Metro Center, Rockford, IL			
October 31, 1983	Civic Center, St. Paul, MN	-		
November 1, 1983	venue unknown, Cedar Rapids, IA			
November 2, 1983	venue unknown, Omaha, NE			
November 3, 1983				
November 4, 1983	Reunion Arena, Dallas, TX			
November 5, 1983				
November 6, 1983	Erwin Center, Austin, TX			
November 7, 1983	The Summit, Houston, TX	4		
November ??, 1983	venue unknown, Tacoma or Seattle, WA			
November 17, 1983	venue unknown, Sacramento, CA			

November 18, 1983	Cow Palace, Daly City (San Francisco), CA			
November 19, 1983	venue unknown, Reno, NV			
November 20, 1983	venue unknown, Boise, ID			
November 21, 1983	Memorial Coliseum, Portland, OR #			
November 22, 1983	Pacific Coliseum, Vancouver, BC			
November 23, 1983	venue unknown, Spokane, WA			
November 24, 1983	Northlands Coliseum, Edmonton, AB ##			
November 25, 1983	Saddledome, Calgary, AB			
November 26, 1983	venue unknown, Casper, WY ****			
November 27, 1983	McNichols Sports Arena, Denver, CO			
November 28, 1983				
November 29, 1983	venue unknown, Tucson, AZ			
November 30, 1983	Arizona State University Activity Center,			
	Phoenix, AZ			
December 1, 1983	Los Angeles Forum, Inglewood, CA			
December 2, 1983	Los Angeles Forum, Inglewood, CA			
December 3, 1983	Los Angeles Forum, Inglewood, CA			
Sources and notes:				
Opening act Stevie Ray Vaughn, reported by Jim Wehner Tour dates and venues reported in "Higher and Higher" #39/40, Winter/Spring 1998-99, p. 39				
Set list from December 3, 1983 show, which was broadcast live on radio and recorded - reported by Jim Wehner				
Album and single releases noted in first "discography issue" of "Higher and Higher" #4, Winter/Spring 1985, p. 4-8				
* At this show only, "It's Cold Outside of Your Heart" was part of the setlist, and has not been played live since.				

- \*\* Corrected from "venue unknown" by Jim Wehner.
- \*\*\* Corrected from "Chrysler Center" by John McIntyre

\*\*\*\* Corrected from "venue unknown, Salt Lake City, UT (possibly Casper, WY) by Steve Leslie. The Moodies were originally scheduled to play Salt Lake City, but changed venues.

- # Corrected from "venue unknown" by Steve Leslie and Tad Bartel
- ## Tour date and venue reported by John O'Toole
- ### Tour date and venue according to a ticket reported by Jens Pruess

##### Corrected from "venue unknown" by Charles Cross

February 1984 First Australia Tour			
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST	
date unknown	Sydney Entertainment Centre, Sydney, New South	Sitting at the Wheel	
	Wales *	Gemini Dream	
date unknown	Sydney Entertainment Centre, Sydney, New South	Tuesday Afternoon	
	Wales *	The Voice	
date unknown	Sydney Entertainment Centre, Sydney, New South Wales *	Going Nowhere	
		Steppin' in a Slide Zone	
		The Story in Your Eyes	
		Hole in the World	
		Under My Feet	
		Painted Smile	
February 14, 1984	Melbourne Sport and Entertainment Centre,	Reflective Smile	
	Melbourne, Victoria **	Veteran Cosmic Rocker	
F 1 17 1004		Driftwood	
February 15, 1984	Melbourne Sport and Entertainment Centre,	Talking Out Of Turn	
	Melbourne, Victoria **	Running Water	
		– Gypsy	
		Isn't Life Strange?	
		Blue World	
date unknown	venue unknown, Brisbane, Queensland	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll	
		Band)	
		Nights in White Satin	
		Legend of a Mind	
		Question	
		Ride My See-Saw	

"Higher and Higher" #2, Summer 1984, p. 1 reports a 3-week tour with the shows and cities shown. The article also reported that the set list was the same as the 1983 North American concerts, and that the opening act was the Brenton Roberts Band (5-man Australian group).

\* Venue reported by Mick Anderson

\*\* Concert date and venue reported by Peter Blight, who adds that the venue was originally the Olympic Pool for the 1956 Olympics, and is now known as the Glasshouse.

1984 "Midsummer Night's Dream" Tour			
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST	
March 1984	single Running Water / Under My Feet is released in U.S.		
May 25, 1984	Concord Pavilion, Concord, CA	Sitting at the Wheel	
May 26, 1984	Concord Pavilion, Concord, CA	Gemini Dream	
May 27, 1984	off	Tuesday Afternoon	
May 28, 1984	Country Bowl, Santa Barbara, CA **	The Voice	
May 29, 1984	University Bowl, San Diego, CA ***	Going Nowhere	
May 30, 1984	Greek Theater, Los Angles, CA	Steppin' in a Slide Zone	
May 31, 1984	Greek Theater, Los Angles, CA	The Story in Your Eyes	
June 1, 1984	Irvine Meadows, Irvine (Los Angles), CA	Hole in the World	
June 2, 1984	Caesar's World, Las Vegas, NV *	Under My Feet	
June 3, 1984	off	Painted Smile	
June 4, 1984	Red Rocks Amphitheater, Morrison	Reflective Smile	
	(Denver), CO	Veteran Cosmic Rocker	
June 5, 1984	off	Driftwood	
June 6, 1984	Kansas Coliseum, Wichita, KS	Talking Out of Turn	
June 7, 1984	Sandstone Amphitheater, Kansas City, KS	Running Water	
June 8, 1984	Mesker Amphitheater, Evansville, IN	Gypsy	
June 9, 1984	Music Arena, Indianapolis, IN	Isn't Life Strange? Blue World	
June 10, 1984	King's Island, Cincinnati, OH		
		- I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)	
June 28, 1984	Pine Knob, Clarkston (Detroit), MI	Nights in White Satin? (not on boot) Legend of a Mind	
June 29, 1984	Pine Knob, Clarkston (Detroit), MI	Question	
June 30, 1984	Pine Knob, Clarkston (Detroit), MI	Ride My See-Saw	
July 1, 1984	Summerfest, Milwaukee, WI	Kide Wry See-Saw	
July 2, 1984	Poplar Creek, Hoffman Estates (Chicago), IL		
July 3, 1984	Blossom Music Theater, Cleveland, OH		
July 4, 1984	off	-	
	venue unknown, Washington, DC ****		
July 5, 1984	Kingswood, Toronto, ON		
July 6, 1984	Finger Lakes Performing Arts Center,		
	Canandaigua (Rochester), NY		
July 7, 1984	Garden State Arts Center, Holmdel, NJ		
July 8, 1984	Sarratoga Performing Arts Center, Saratoga, NY		
July 9, 1984	TBA	7	
July 10, 1984	Jones Beach, Wantagh (New York), NY	7	
July 11, 1984	TBA	7	
July 12, 1984	TBA	1	
July 13, 1984	Boston Common, Boston, MA	1	
July 14, 1984	Mann Music Theater, Philadelphia, PA	1	
July 15, 1984	Merriweather Post Pavilion, Columbia, MD	1	
July 16, 1984	Tanglewood, Lennox, MA	1	

Opening act "Mr. Megaphone" (comedian), reported by Jim Wehner

\* First show performed at a casino

Tour dates and venues reported in "Higher and Higher" #2, Summer 1984, p. 1

Set list - audio boot from July 2, 1984, reported by Jim Wehner

Single release noted in first "discography issue" of "Higher and Higher" #4, Winter/Spring 1985, p. 4

\*\* Opening act Stephen Bishop - noted on poster reported in "Higher and Higher" #18/19, Winter/Spring 1993, p. 43.)

\*\*\* Confirmed at www.sandiegoconcertarchive.com/concertarchive/05-may.html

\*\*\*\* Justin Hayward and John Lodge performed in a concert with the Beach Boys which was taped for "Showtime", singing with the Beach Boys on "Good Vibrations" and "Help Me, Rhonda." Also participating in the concert were Ringo Starr, Julio Iglesias, LaToya Jackson, America, Three Dog Night and the O'Jays.

Fall 1984 UK Voices in the Sky Charity Tour of the UK		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
November 1984	Compilation album <i>Voices in the Sky</i> is	
	released in U.K.	
November 18, 1984	Royal Dublin Society Hall, Dublin	Gemini Dream ** ***
November 19, 1984	off	The Voice <b>** ***</b>
November 20, 1984	City Hall, Newcastle	Tuesday Afternoon ** ***
November 21, 1984	Theatre Royal, Notttingham	Sitting At The Wheel ***
November 22, 1984	Apollo, Manchester	The Story in Your Eyes ****
November 23, 1984	Apollo, Oxford	Driftwood ** ****
November 24, 1984	Bournemouth International Centre,	Gypsy
	Bournemouth	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
November 25, 1984	Cornwall College, St. Austell	****
November 26, 1984	off	Running Water **
November 27, 1984	Brighton Centre, Brighton	Steppin' in a Slide Zone ****
November 28, 1984	off *	Isn't Life Strange? ***
November 29, 1984	Wembley Arena, London *	Blue World **
November 30, 1984	National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham	Talking Out Of Turn ****
December 1, 1984	Playhouse, Edinburgh	Painted Smile
December 2, 1984	Blackpool Opera House, Blackpool #	Reflective Smile
December 3, 1984	Empire Theatre, Liverpool	Veteran Cosmic Rocker
December 4, 1984	Gloucester Leisure Centre, Gloucester ##	Nights In White Satin ** ****
		Legend of a Mind
		Question ** ***
		Ride My See-Saw ** ****
February 1985	Compilation album <i>Voices in the Sky</i> is	
1 cordary 1705	released in U.S.	
July 13, 1985	Wembley Stadium, London	

Proceeds of this tour benefited the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, reported in "Higher and Higher" #3, Fall 1984, p. 1

Tour dates and venues reported in OFC Newsletter, October, 1984. First and last tour dates are confirmed in "Higher and Higher" #3, Fall 1984, p.1.

Set list from November 23 show reported by Steve Davis, who also reports that John Lodge introduced "Steppin' in a Slide Zone" as "Standing in a Slide Zone".

Album releases noted in first "discography issue" of "Higher and Higher" #4, Winter/Spring 1985, p. 7

Opening act - Richard Digance reported in in "Higher and Higher" #3, Fall 1984, p.1.

\* The Wembley and "off" dates were switched from those given in the OFC Newsletter, which was published prior to the tour -reported by Steve Davis.

\*\* These songs from the November 29, 1984 concert were broadcast on Capital Radio (in the UK) on December 25, 1984 and February 24, 1985 (although the songs were not broadcast in their correct concert order) reported by Steve Davis.

\*\*\* These songs from the November 29, 1984 concert were broadcast on BBC2 television on February 27, 1985 as "Part 1" of the concert (although the songs were not broadcast in their correct concert order) reported by Steve Davis.

\*\*\*\* These songs from the November 29, 1984 concert were broadcast on BBC2 television on March 6, 1985 as "Part 2" of the concert (although the songs were not broadcast in their correct concert order) reported by Steve Davis.

# Corrected from "TBA" according to "Kerrang!", November 29-December 12, 1984, reported by Steve Davis

## Tour date and venue noted in "Kerrang!", November 29-December 12, 1984, reported by Steve Davis

## Justin Hayward and John Lodge perform during the finale of the "Live Aid" concert.

	The Other Side of Life 1986 W	orld Tour
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
March 15, 1986	"Heartbeat" concert, National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham xxx	
April 9, 1986	single Your Wildest Dreams / Talkin' Talkin' and album <i>The Other Side of Life</i> are released worldwide	
June 19, 1986	Chastain Park, Atlanta, GA	Gemini Dream x
June 20, 1986	Sport/Music Center, Indianapolis, IN #	The Voice x Rock 'n' Roll Over You x
June 21, 1986	Memorial Coliseum, Fort Wayne, IN # ^^^	Tuesday Afternoon x
June 22, 1986	Mud Island, Memphis, TN	Your Wildest Dreams x
June 23, 1986	off	Isn't Life Strange? x
June 24, 1986	off	The Story in Your Eyes x
June 25, 1986	venue unknown, Quebec City, QC	Talkin' Talkin' ^^^
June 26, 1986	venue unknown, Ottawa, ON	It May Be a Fire
June 27, 1986	venue unknown, Montreal, QC	Painted Smile
June 28, 1986	venue unknown, Toronto, ON	Reflective Smile
June 29, 1986	The Castle, Charlevoix, MI * @@	Veteran Cosmic Rocker x
June 30, 1986	off	New Horizons
July 1986	single The Other Side of Life / The Spirit is released on limited-edition blue vinyl to commemorate the 1986 U.S. tour	Talking Out of Turn The Other Side of Life x I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
July 1, 1986	Municipal (Muny) Opera, St. Louis, MO ##	x Nights in White Satin x
July 2, 1986	Sandstone Amphitheater, Kansas City, KS	Legend of a Mind
July 3, 1986	Stadium, Omaha, NE *	Question x
July 4, 1986	off	Ride My See-Saw
July 5, 1986	Poplar Creek, Hoffman Estates (Chicago), IL	
July 6, 1986	Pine Knob, Clarkston (Detroit), MI	
July 7, 1986	Pine Knob, Clarkston (Detroit), MI	
July 8, 1986	Blossom Music Center, Cleveland, OH	
July 9, 1986	venue unknown, Erie,	
July 10, 1986	off	
July 11, 1986	Finger Lakes Performing Arts Center, Canandaigua (Rochester), NY	
July 12, 1986	venue unknown, Louiston, ME	
July 13, 1986	Great Woods Center for the Performing Arts, Mansfield, MA # ***	
July 14, 1986	off	
July 15, 1986	venue unknown, Binghamton, NY	
July 16, 1986	Mann Music Center, Philadelphia, PA +++	
July 17, 1986	Providence Civic Center, Providence, RI #	
July 18, 1986	Jones Beach, Wantagh (New York), NY	
July 19, 1986	Riverfront Park, Manchester, NH # ****	

July 20, 1986	Saratoga Performing Arts Center, Saratoga, NY # ***
July 21, 1986	off
July 22, 1986	Merriweather Post Pavilion, Columbia, MD #
July 23, 1986	Civic Center, Pittsburgh, PA
July 24, 1986	Alpine Valley, Chicago, IL *
July 25, 1986	Kings Island, Cincinnati, OH
August 1986	single The Other Side of Life / The Spirit is released worldwide
August 23, 1986	Seattle Center Coliseum, Seattle, WA # %
August 24, 1986	Memorial Coliseum, Portland, WA
August 25, 1986	off
August 26, 1986	Concord Pavilion, Concord, CA
August 27, 1986	Shoreline Amphitheater, Mountain View (San Jose), CA +
August 28, 1986	Universal Amphitheater, Universal City (Los Angeles), CA
August 29, 1986	Universal Amphitheater, Universal City (Los Angeles), CA
August 30, 1986	Compton Terrace, Tempe, AZ xxxx
August 31, 1986	State University, San Diego, CA
September 1, 1986	Pacific Amphitheater, Costa Mesa, CA
September 2, 1986	venue unknown, Hollywood (Los Angeles), CA ###
September 19, 1986	Reunion Arena, Dallas, TX &&&&
September 20, 1986	Frank Erwin Center, University of Texas, Austin, TX # %%
September 21, 1986	venue unknown, Houston, TX
September 22, 1986	University of New Orleans Lake Front Arena, New Orleans, LA # @
September 23, 1986	venue unknown, Tulsa, OK
September 23, 1986 September 24, 1986	Pensacola Civic Center, Pensacola, FL #
September 25, 1986	University of Tennessee, Chatanooga, TN
September 26, 1986	off
September 27, 1986	Sun Dome, Tampa, FL ++++
September 28, 1986	James L. Knight Center, Miami, FL (2 shows) \$\$
September 29, 1986	West Palm Beach Auditorium, West Palm Beach, FL \$\$\$
September 30, 1986	venue unknown, Daytona, FL
October 1, 1986	off
October 2, 1986	venue unknown, Charlotte, NC
October 3, 1986	venue unknown, Greensboro, NC
October 4, 1986	Scope, Norfolk, VA Macon Coliseum, Macon, GA # **

October 5 1006	off
October 5, 1986	off Redia City Music Hell, New York, NY
October 6, 1986	Radio City Music Hall, New York, NY
October 7, 1986	Radio City Music Hall, New York, NY
October 8, 1986	Springfield Civic Center, Springfield, MA \$
October 9, 1986	The Centrum, Worcester, MA # ++
October 10, 1986	The Spectrum, Philadelphia, PA xx
October 11, 1986	Lehigh University, Bethlehem, PA # #####
October 12, 1986	venue unknown, Morgantown, WV xx
October 13, 1986	off xx
October 14, 1986	venue unknown, Erie, PA xx
October 15, 1986	venue unknown, Charleston, WV xx
October 16, 1986	Capitol Center, Largo, MD xx
October 17, 1986	Hershey Park Arena, Hershey, PA xx
October 18, 1986	Meadowlands Arena, East Rutheford, NJ # ##
	##
November 0, 1000	venue unimerum Dheenir AZ
November 9, 1986	venue unknown, Phoenix, AZ
November 10, 1986	off
November 11, 1986	Lawlor Events Center, Reno, NV ^
November 12, 1986	Arco Arena, Sacramento, CA ^
November 13, 1986	venue unknown, Las Vegas, NV
November 14, 1986	off
November 15, 1986	University of Utah Huntsman Center, Salt
	Lake City, UT &&
November 16, 1986	venue unknown, Denver, CO
November 17, 1986	off
November 18, 1986	venue unknown, Minneapolis, MN
November 19, 1986	venue unknown, Madison, WI
November 20, 1986	venue unknown, Peoria, IL
November 21, 1986	venue unknown, Rockford, IL
November 22, 1986	venue unknown, Battle Creek, MI
November 23, 1986	Louisville Gardens, Louisville, KY %%%
November 24, 1986	off
November 25, 1986	Manatee Civic Center, Bradenton, FL &
November 26, 1986	Broward County Fair - Gulfstream
1101011001 20, 1700	Rasetrack, Hallandale (Miami), FL \$\$\$
	κασστάσκ, παιταιταίο (ψπαπη), ΓΕ φφφφ
December 3, 1986	Apollo, Oxford &&&
,	
December 4, 1986	St. David's Hall, Cardiff
December 5, 1986	Wembley Arena, London %%%%
December 6, 1986	Apollo Theatre, Manchester
December 7, 1986	City Hall, Newcastle
December 8, 1986	off
December 9, 1986	Playhouse Theatre, Edinburgh
December 10, 1096	off
December 10, 1986	
December 10, 1986	Empire, Liverpool &&&

First tour with second keyboardist (Bias Boshell) and backing vocalists (Wendy MacKenzie and Janis Liebhart), and first tour with the "Dino Shuffle" during "The Story in Your Eyes".

Tour dates - June-October reported in OFC Newsletter, April 20, 1986; November-December reported in OFC Newsletter, November 1986

Set list posted to Lost Chords on January 9, 1997 by Mark Cohen reporting the show of July 18, 1986. The September 2, 1986 show was bootlegged under the title "Veteran Cosmic Rockers" with the same set list, but the boot omits "Legend of a Mind", "Question" and "Ride My See-Saw".

The December 3, 1986 show was also bootlegged under the title "Live in Europe 1987" [sic] and included the songs marked "x".

Kevin Coffee reports that "Talkin' Talkin'" was played on June 21, but was dropped later in the tour. It's position in the set list is pure conjecture, with the thought that perhaps "It May Be a Fire" was the song which replaced it.

Single and album releases noted in "discography updates" in "Higher and Higher" #7/8, Fall/Winter 1986, p. 37-38 and #11/12, Spring/Winter 1988, p. 54-55.

\* with the Beach Boys, reported in the OFC Newsletter, April 20, 1986

# Opening act - The Fixx reported by Jim Wehner, Mike Bartley, Jim Reed, Kevin Coffee and Stephen White

The December UK dates benefited two charities - The Duke of Edinburgh's Award 30th Anniversary and The Stars Organization for Spastics (cerebral palsy) - Reported in "Higher and Higher" #24, Winter 1994 p.35.

\*\* Corrected from "venue unknown, Hampton Rhodes" by Stephen White, and confirmed by a letter from Donny Screws in "Higher and Higher" #7/8, Fall/Winter 1986, p. 5. The Moody Blues did play Scope in Norfolk, VA sometime in this period, but the date is unknown.

\*\*\* Corrected from "venue unknown" by Jim Wehner

\*\*\*\* Corrected from "Mann Music Theater, Philadelphia, PA" by Jim Wehner

## Tour date and venue according to ticket stub reported by Jim Wehner

### Tour date and venue from "Veteran Cosmic Rockers" bootleg

#### Tour date and venue reported by Karen Koster

\$ After this concert, the video for "Running Out of Love" was shot, which is the only time that song has been played live.

\$\$ Corrected from "venue unknown" and second show (with abbreviated set list) reported by Jannine Ragan

\$\$\$ Corrected from "venue unknown" by Jannine Ragan

\$\$\$\$ Corrected from " County Fair, Hollywood, CA" by Jannine Ragan

@ Corrected from "off" by Beth Schwartz

@@ Corrected from "venue unknown" by Christi Huett

@@@ Corrected from "off" by Dianne Pusateri

@@@@ Corrected from "University of New Orleans Lake Front Arena, New Orleans, LA" and opening act according to ticket stub reported by Maggie Grayson

% Corrected from "Coliseum" and opening act reported by Bob Lawler

%% Corrected from "venue unknown, San Antonio, TX" according to poster reported in "Higher and Higher" #18/19, Winter/Spring 1993, p. 42.

%%% Corrected from "venue unknown" by Dan Johnson

%%%% Steve Davis reports that at this show, Brian Wilson of the Beach Boys and Kenny Jones of The Who came onstage to sing "Sloop John B" and "Help Me Rhonda" (backed by the Moody Blues) after "Question" and before the encore of "Ride My See-Saw".

+ Corrected from "venue unknown" by Ann Knonne.

++ Tour date, venue and opening act reported by Ken Galvin.

+++ Corrected from "Garden State Arts Center, Holmdel, NJ" by Jim Mullen, who also reports the opening act was The Fixx.

++++ Corrected from "venue unknown, St. Petersburg, FL" by Shawn Sweeney

& Corrected from "venue unknown" by Shawn Sweeney

&& Corrected from "venue unknown" by Doug Nufer

&&& Tour date and venue noted in "Newsflash" sent to UK fans from the OFC, reported by Mark Downer

&&&& Corrected from "venue unknown" by Martha Granger

xx Tour dates and venues noted in "Rolling Stone" #485, October 1986, reported by Jim Mullen. This magazine also lists October 8, 1986 as being planned for New Haven, CT, although that date was moved to East Rutheford, NJ.

xxx A charity concert in aid of the Children's Hospital in Birmingham. The Moodies shared the bill with the Electric Light Orchestra (ELO), Robert Plant, Denny Laine and Roy Wood. For the finale, George Harrison played, backed by the Moodies and ELO.

xxxx City corrected from "Los Angeles, CA" by Mark Freeman

^ Corrected from "venue unknown" according to a backstage pass shown at <u>http://www.wolfgangsvault.com</u>, reported by Vicki Kelly.

^^ Corrected from "venue unknown" by Jim Reed

^^^ Corrected from "venue unknown, Birmingham, AL" by Kevin Coffee.

<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
February 4, 1987	Saddle Dome, Calgary, AB ####	
February 5, 1987	Coliseum, Edmonton, AB ####	
February 6, 1987	off	
February 7, 1987	P. N. F. Coliseum, Vancouver, BC ####	
February 8, 1987	Memorial Arena, Victoria, BC ####	
February 9, 1987	off	
February 10, 1987	George M. Sullivan Arena, Anchorage, AK **** #####	
February 13, 1987	Neal S. Blaisdell Center Arena, Honolulu, HI ### ####	
February 14 or 15, 1987	venue unknown, Maui, HI ####	
February 19, 1987	Festival Hall, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia ***	
February 20, 1987	off	
February 21, 1987	off	
February 22, 1987	Sydney Entertainment Centre, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia *	
February 23, 1987	Hayward, Lodge and Edge appeared on morning TV #	
February 24, 1987	off	
Sebruary 25, 1987	off	
February 26, 1987	Melbourne Sports and Entertainment Centre, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia #	
February 27, 1987	off	
February 28, 1987	Tasmanian International Velodrome, Launceston, Tasmania, Australia **	
March 1, 1987	off **	
March 2, 1987	off	
March 3, 1987	off	
March 4, 1987	Festival Hall, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia #	
March 5, 1987	off	
March 6, 1987	Entertainment Centre, Perth, Western Australia, Australia #	

Additional musicians - Guy Allison (keyboards), Wenndy Mackenzie (backing vocals), Janis Liebhart (backing vocals)

Australian tour dates and cities from tour T-shirt.

\* Venue reported by Mick Anderson

\*\* Corrected from March 1, which was shown on the tour T-shirt. The date printed on the ticket was March 8, so this show saw two re-schedules. Reported by Lisa Beck

\*\*\* Corrected from "venue unknown" according to poster reported in "Higher and Higher" #18/19, Winter/Spring 1993, p. 42.

\*\*\*\* Tour date and venue reported by Ann Garrett.

# Corrected from "venue unknown" according to a clip from an unknown Australian TV show, apparently originating in Melbourne, which aired on February 23 (Sydney was "last night") and had Graeme, Justin and John as guests. Reported by Linda Bangert. Peter Blight supplies the additional information that the venue was originally the Olympic Pool for the 1956 Olympics and is now known as the Glasshouse.

## Announcement according to a clip from an unknown Australian TV show, reported by Linda Bangert. Cancellation reported by Lynda Buckingham.

### Tour date and venue reported by Jan Cook.

##### Tour date and venue (where listed) reported in "Higher and Higher", #7/8, Fall/Winter 1986, p.48.

	Summer 1987 The Other Side of Life	? Tour Continued
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
June 12, 1987	University of New Orleans Lake Front	Gemini Dream
	Arena, New Orleans, LA **	The Voice
June 13, 1987	Mud Island, Memphis, TN	Rock 'n' Roll Over You
June 14, 1987	Starwood Amphitheater, Antioch	Tuesday Afternoon
, í	(Nashville), TN	Your Wildest Dreams
June 15, 1987	Chastain Park, Atlanta, GA	Isn't Life Strange?
June 16, 1987	Oak Mountain, Birmingham, Alabama	The Story in Your Eyes
June 17, 1987	off	It May Be A Fire
June 18, 1987	Blossom Music Center, Cleveland, OH	Voices in the Sky
June 19, 1987	King's Island, Cincinnati, OH	Dear Diary
June 20, 1987	Carowinds Pladium, Charlotte, NC ***	Reflective Smile
June 21, 1987	King's Dominion, Richmond, VA	Veteran Cosmic Rocker
June 22, 1987	Chastain Park, Atlanta, GA	New Horizons
June 23, 1987	off	Talking Out Of Turn
June 24, 1987	ТВА	The Other Side of Life
June 25, 1987	Wallea, Oklahoma City, OK	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
June 26, 1987	Mabee Center, Tulsa, OK	Nights in White Satin
June 27, 1987	Park Central Amphitheater, Dallas, TX	Legend of a Mind
June 28, 1987	Sandstone Amphitheater, Kansas City, KS	Question Bide My See Servi
June 29, 1987	Municipal (Muny) Opera, St. Louis, MO	Ride My See-Saw
June 30, 1987	venue unknown, Indianapolis, IN	
July 1, 1987	Poplar Creek, Hoffman Estates (Chicago),	1
	IL	
July 2, 1987	Pine Knob, Clarkston (Detroit), MI	
July 3, 1987	off	
July 4, 1987	venue unknown, Toronto, ON	
July 5, 1987	Lakeside Amphitheater, Darian, NY	
July 6, 1987	Mann Music Center, Philadelphia, PA	1
July 7, 1987	Garden State Arts Center, Holmdel, NJ	]
July 8, 1987	Jones Beach, Wantagh (New York), NY	]
July 9, 1987	rain day	]
July 10, 1987	World Entertainment, Washington, DC	]
July 11, 1987	The Ballpark, Old Orchard Beach, ME*	]
July 12, 1987	Great Woods Center for the Performing	
	Arts, Mansfield, MA	
July 13, 1987	Tanglewood, Lennox, MA	]
July 14, 1987	Pier 84, New York, NY	]
July 15, 1987	Pier 84, New York, NY	
July 16, 1987	Civic Center, Pittsburgh, PA	]
July 17, 1987	TBA	

Additional musicians - Guy Allison (keyboards), Wenndy Mackenzie (backing vocals), Janis Liebhart (backing vocals). This was Wenndy's and Janis' last tour with the Moodies.

Opening act Til' Tuesday

Sources: Tour dates and venues - OFC Newsletter, April 1987. Set list and opening act reported by Jim Wehner and set list confirmed by an audio boot of the June 21 show.

\* Venue corrected from "Old Orchard beach, Portland, ME" by Jim Wehner

\*\* Venue corrected from "The Zoo" by Beth Schwartz

\*\*\* Corrected from "venue unknown" by Brigette Nason

Summer 1988 Sur La Mer Tour			
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST	
May 21, 1988	single I Know You're Out There		
	Somewhere / Miracle is released worldwide		
June 6, 1988	Album Sur La Mer is released worldwide		
July 27, 1988	TimberWolf at Kings Island, Cincinnati, OH ####	Gemini Dream The Voice	
July 28, 1988	Finger Lakes Performing Arts Center,	Rock 'n' Roll Over You	
July 20, 1700	Canandaigua (Rochester), NY **	Tuesday Afternoon	
July 29, 1988	venue and city unknown ##	I Know You're Out There Somewhere	
July 30, 1988	Springfield Civic Center, Springfield, MA*	The Story in Your Eyes	
July 50, 1900	#	Want to Be With You	
July 31, 1988	Mann Music Center, Philadelphia, PA	Veteran Cosmic Rocker	
August 1, 1988	off	Your Wildest Dreams	
August 2, 1988	Boston Common, Boston, MA*	Isn't Life Strange?	
August 3, 1988	Wolftrap, Vienna, VA (Washington, DC)	Here Comes the Weekend	
August 4, 1988	Civic Arena, Pittsburgh, PA	New Horizons	
August 5, 1988	Hershey Park Stadium, Hershey, PA	Talking Out Of Turn	
August 6, 1988	Meadowlands, East Rutherford, NY	The Other Side of Life	
August 7, 1988	Jones Beach, Wantagh (New York), NY	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)	
August 8, 1988	Saratoga Performing Arts Center, Saratoga, NY	Nights in White Satin Legend of a Mind	
August 9, 1988	aboard a private sightseeing tour boat that	Question	
August 9, 1900	circled the Statue of Liberty in New York Harbor ###	Ride My See-Saw	
August 10, 1988	Pine Knob Music Center, Clarkston (Detroit), MI **		
August 11, 1988	Kingswood, Toronto, ON		
August 12, 1988	Blossom Music Center, Cleveland, OH		
August 13, 1988	State Fair, Indianapolis, IN		
August 14, 1988	Alpine Valley, Milwaukee, WI		
August 15, 1988	Poplar Creek, Hoffman Estates (Chicago), IL		
August 16, 1988	Sandstone Amphitheater, Kansas City, KS	4	
August 10, 1988	off	1	
August 18, 1988	off	1	
August 19, 1988	County Bowl, Santa Barbara, CA	1	
August 19, 1988	San Diego State University Amphitheater,	4	
	San Diego, CA \$\$\$		
August 21, 1988	San Diego State University Amphitheater, San Diego, CA \$		
August 22, 1988	California Expo, Sacramento, CA \$		
August 23, 1988	off	]	
August 24, 1988	Concord Pavilion, Concord CA	]	
August 25, 1988	Shoreline Amphitheater, Mountain View (San Jose), CA \$\$		
August 27, 1988	Aladdin Casino, Las Vegas, NV	1	

August 28, 1988	Greek Theater, Los Angles, CA
August 29, 1988	Greek Theater, Los Angles, CA
August 30, 1988	Greek Theater, Los Angles, CA
August 31, 1988	Greek Theater, Los Angles, CA
September 1, 1988	off
September 2, 1988	Fiddler's Green, Englewood (Denver), CO
September 3, 1988	Park West, Salt Lake City, UT
September 4, 1988	off
September 5, 1988	AUD. Shores Festival, Austin, TX
September 6, 1988	off
September 7, 1988	Municipal (Muny) Opera, St. Louis, MO ***
September 8, 1988	Civic Auditorium, Lubbock, TX
September 9, 1988	Starplex, Dallas, TX
~ 1	

Tour dates and venues reported in OFC Newsletter, May 1988.

Set list from an audio boot of the July 30 show.

Additional musicians - Guy Allison (keyboards), Shawn Murphy (backing vocals), Naomi Starr (backing vocals)

Single and album releases noted in Discography Update #4 in "Higher and Higher" #17, Winter/Spring 1992, p. 14-15.

\* Opening act - John Kilzer Band - reported by Jim Wehner

\*\* Opening act - Glass Tiger - August 10 reported by Brian Kutscher in "Higher and Higher" #11/12, Spring/Winter 1988, p. 9 and July 28 reported by Karen Koster.

\*\*\* Corrected from "Lloyd Noble Center, Norman, OK" according to a review in the St, Louis Post, September 9, 1988 which also noted "Glass Tiger" as the opening act. Reported by Jens Pruess.

# Corrected from "Old Orchard, Portland" by Jim Wehner.

## Corrected from "Springfield Civic Center, Springfield, MA" by Jim Wehner

### Corrected from "off" according to "Higher and Higher" #11/12, Spring/Winter 1988, p4 reported by David Krinsky.

#### Tour date and venue reported by Dan Johnson

\$ Date corrected from August 21 according to a ticket and backstage passes shown at www.wolfgangsvault.com, reported by Vicki Kelly. It is therefore assumed that the second San Diego show took place on August 21, which puts those shows back-to-back.

\$\$ Date and venue and confirmed by a coffee mug shown at www.wolfgangsvault.com, reported by Vicki Kelly. The mug also listed Glass Tiger as the opening act.

\$\$\$ Confirmed at www.sandiegoconcertarchive.com/concertarchive/08-august.html

Fall 1988 Sur La Mer Tour Continued			
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST	
October 1988	single No More Lies / River of Endless Love is released in U.S. and U.K.		
October 13, 1988	Masonic Hall, Detroit, MI (doubtful)	Gemini Dream	
October 14, 1988		The Voice	
October 15, 1988		Rock 'n' Roll Over You	
October 16, 1988		Tuesday Afternoon	
October 17, 1988		I Know You're Out There Somewhere	
October 18, 1988		The Story in Your Eyes	
October 19, 1988	Masonic Temple, Detroit, MI *	No More Lies	
October 20, 1988	Holiday Star, Merrillville, IN	Veteran Cosmic Rocker	
October 21, 1988	Convention Center, Cleveland, OH	Your Wildest Dreams	
October 22, 1988	University Centennial Hall, Toledo, OH	Isn't Life Strange?	
October 23, 1988	Veterans Memorial Auditorium, Columbus,	Here Comes the Weekend	
	ОН	New Horizons	
October 24, 1988	off	Talking Out Of Turn	
October 25, 1988	The Spectrum, Philadelphia, PA	The Other Side of Life	
October 26, 1988	The Centrum, Worcester, MA ****	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)	
October 27, 1988	Patriot Center, Fairfax, VA	Nights in White Satin	
October 28, 1988	Madison Square Garden, New York, NY	- Legend of a Mind Question	
October 29, 1988	University of CT Jorgensen Auditorium, Storrs, CT	Ride My See-Saw	
October 30, 1988	Mosque Theater, Richmond, VA		
October 31, 1988	Hampton Coliseum, Hampton, VA		
November 1, 1988	Memorial Hall, Chapel Hill, NC		
November 2, 1988	Louisville Gardens, Louisville, KY		
November 3, 1988	Fox Theater, Atlanta, GA		
November 4, 1988	Fox Theater, Atlanta, GA ***		
November 5, 1988	Audubon Zoo, New Orleans, LA ** ***		
November 6, 1988	Civic Center, Pensacola, FL	]	
November 7, 1988	off	1	
November 8, 1988	off	]	
November 9, 1988	The Arena, Miami, FL	]	
November 10, 1988	See County Arena, Ft. Myers, FL	]	
November 11, 1988	Sundome, Tampa, FL	]	
November 12, 1988	Ocean Center, Daytona Beach, FL	]	

Additional musicians - Guy Allison (keyboards), Shawn Murphy (backing vocals), Naomi Starr (backing vocals)

Tour dates and venues - OFC Newsletter, October 1988

Set list - audio boot from October 29, 1988

Single release noted in Discography Update #4 in "Higher and Higher" #17, Winter/Spring 1992, p. 14.

\*\*\*\* Opening act - Jack Bruce, reported by Jim Wehner

- \*\*\* Opening act PM, reported by Brigette Nason for November 4 and by Beth Schwartz for November 5
- \* Tour date and venue reported by John McIntyre

\*\* Corrected from University of New Orleans Lake Front Arena by Beth Schwartz

Spring 1989 Casino Tour		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
March 3, 1989	TropWorld, Atlantic City, NJ	
	(2 shows?)	
March 4, 1989	TropWorld, Atlantic City, NJ	
	(2 shows?)	
March 5, 1989	TropWorld, Atlantic City, NJ	
March 6-9, 1989	off	
March 10, 1989	Caesars, Lake Tahoe, NV	
March 11, 1989	Caesars, Lake Tahoe, NV	

Tour dates and venues noted on a post card sent from the OFC, reported by Beth Schwartz. "Higher and Higher"-#13, Winter 1989, p. 12 reports five shows at TropWorld in Atlantic City in March and an unspecified number of shows in Lake Tahoe the next weekend. I have assumed that the extra shows in Atlantic City would have been on Friday and Saturday night. It is unknown if there were multiple shows each night in Lake Tahoe.

Additional musicians - Guy Allison (keyboards), Shawn Murphy (backing vocals) and Naomi Starr (backing vocals)

Summer 1989 Casino Tour		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
July 18, 1989	Caesar's, Lake Tahoe, NV *	
July 19, 1989	Caesar's, Lake Tahoe, NV *	
July 20, 1989	Caesar's, Lake Tahoe, NV *	
July 21, 1989	Caesar's, Lake Tahoe, NV *	
	(2 shows)	
July 22, 1989	Caesar's, Lake Tahoe, NV *	
July 23, 1989	off	
July 24, 1989	off	
July 25, 1989	TropWorld, Atlantic City, NY	
July 26, 1989	TropWorld, Atlantic City, NY	
July 27, 1989	TropWorld, Atlantic City, NY *	
	(2 shows)	
July 28, 1989	TropWorld, Atlantic City, NY	
-	(2 shows, 8:00 p.m. and midnight)	
July 29, 1989	TropWorld, Atlantic City, NY	
	(2 shows, 8:00 p.m. and midnight)	
July 30, 1989	TropWorld, Atlantic City, NY *	
	(2 shows)	
Sources and notes:		
Tour dates and venu	es reported in "Higher and Higher" #13, Win	nter 1989, p. 12.
	as - Guy Allison (keyboards), Shawn Murphy hawn's and Naomi's last tour with the Mood	y (backing vocals) and Naomi Starr (backing ies.

\* Additional dates reported in OFC Newsletter, May 1989

Summer 1990 "MCMXC Tour"		
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
May 5, 1990	"A Tribute to John Lennon" televised concert, Liverpool ####	Across the Universe
June 28, 1990	Midtfyns Festival, Ringe, Denmark ##	
July 18, 1990	Prince's Trust Rock Gala, Wembly Arena, London \$	
July 21, 1990	The Moody Blues are among several artists to honor the athletes at the opening ceremony of the Goodwill Games in Seattle, WA	
July 25, 1990	New Amphitheater, Atlanta, GA	Lovely to See You
July 26, 1990	King's Dominion, Richmond, VA	Gemini Dream
July 27, 1990	Mann Music Center, Philadelphia, PA	The Voice
July 28, 1990	Merriweather Post Pavilion, Columbia, MD	Rock 'n' Roll Over You
July 29, 1990	Waterloo Village, Stanhope, NJ	Tuesday Afternoon
July 30, 1990	Reebok Riverstage (Pier), New York, NY	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
July 31, 1990	Reebok Riverstage (Pier), New York, NY	The Story In Your Eyes
August 1, 1990	Garden State Arts Center, Holmdel, NJ	Your Wildest Dreams
August 2, 1990	Garden State Arts Center, Holmdel, NJ	Isn't Life Strange?
August 3, 1990	Lake Compounce Festival Park, Bristol, CT	The Other Side Of Life I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
August 4, 1990	Jones Beach, Wantagh (New York), NY	Nights in White Satin
August 5, 1990	Great Woods Center for the Performing	Legend of a Mind
	Arts, Mansfield, MA	Question
August 6, 1990	off	Ride My See-Saw
August 7, 1990	Veteran's Park, Manchester, NH	
August 8, 1990	Starlake Amphitheater, Pittsburgh, PA ***	
August 9, 1990	Kingswood, Toronto, ON	
August 10, 1990	Pine Knob, Clarkston (Detroit), MI	
August 11, 1990	Finger Lakes Performing Arts Center, Canandaigua (Rochester), NY	
August 12, 1990	off ***	
August 13, 1990	New Amphitheater, Columbus, OH	
August 14, 1990	TimberWolf at Kings Island, Cincinnati, OH	
August 15, 1990	Blossom Music Center, Cleveland, OH	]
August 16, 1990	Municipal (Muny) Opera, St. Louis, MO **	
August 17, 1990	Poplar Creek, Hoffman Estates (Chicago), IL	
August 18, 1990	Marcus Amphitheater, Milwaukee, WI	1
August 19, 1990	Marcus Amphitheater, Milwaukee, WI ****	1
August 20, 1990	Swiss Villa, Lampe, MO	1
August 21, 1990	Sandstone Amphitheater, Kansas City, KS	1

August 22, 1990	off
August 23, 1990	University of New Orleans Lake Front
	Arena, New Orleans, LA
August 24, 1990	Starplex, Dallas, TX # ###
August 25, 1990	Cynthia Woods Mitchell Pavilion, Houston,
	TX #
August 26, 1990	off
August 27, 1990	Universal Amphitheater, Universal City
	(Los Angeles), CA
August 28, 1990	Universal Amphitheater, Universal City
	(Los Angeles), CA
August 29, 1990	Universal Amphitheater, Universal City
	(Los Angeles), CA
August 30, 1990	Pacific Amphitheater, Costa Mesa, CA
August 31, 1990	Open Air Amphitheater, San Diego, CA \$\$\$
September 1, 1990	Aladdin Theater, Las Vegas, NV
September 2, 1990	Concord Pavilion, Concord, CA
September 3, 1990	County Bowl, Santa Barbara, CA
September 4, 1990	off
September 5, 1990	Fiddlers Green, Englewood (Denver), CO
December 6, 1990	"Red Balloon Ball", Alexander Palace,
	London \$\$

Last tour with Patrick Moraz

Tour dates and venues reported in OFC Newsletter, May 1990

Set list reported by Jim Wehner from the August 5 show.

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Bekka Bramlett (backing vocals) and Terry Wood (backing vocals). This was Bekka's and Terry's only tour with the Moodies.

Opening acts - The Red House - August 5, reported by Jim Wehner and Jimmy Ryser Band - August 7-21, reported by Jimmy Ryser.

\* With The Beach Boys - For this show "The Voice", "Rock 'n' Roll Over You" and "Your Wildest Dreams" were dropped from the set list - source Jim Wehner

\*\* Tour date from tour book, which incorrectly lists the venue as "Fox Theater" (reported by Donna Lundy), but the Muny Opera is the correct venue according to a video boot reported by Mark Medley. This video boot has been widely reproduced with the incorrect date of January 16, 1990. The venue for this date was apparently much changed, as the OFC Newsletter, May 1990 listed this date as "TBA", and "Higher and Higher" Issue #14, Spring 1990, p. 4 lists this date as "Indianapolis, IN".

Additional musicians - Guy Allison (keyboards), Shawn Murphy (backing vocals) and Naomi Starr (backing vocals) #14, Spring 1990, p. 4 lists this date as "Indianapolis, IN".

\*\*\* Date corrected from August 12, 1990 according to tour book - reported by Donna Lundy

\*\*\*\* Corrected from "Fox Theater, or Muny Opera, St. Louis, MO" according to tour book - reported by Donna Lundy

# Corrected by switching these two dates according to tour book - reported by Donna Lundy

## With "The Hooters", "Henning Stark" and "The Kinks". Tour date and venue from advertising flyer, reported by Doug Hinman of http://www.rocknrollresearchpress.com and also from "MCMXC Tour" book, "The Moodies returned to Denmark after 17 years to headline a major open-air festival attended by over 75,000 people." reported in "Higher and Higher" #24, Winter 1994, p. 36

### Opening act Eric Johnson, reported by Robert Koehl.

#### Justin Hayward and John Lodge performed their favorite John Lennon song in a tribute concert along with various artists. They also reportedly participated in the group finale of "Give Peace a Chance", but it was apparently not televised.

\$ Justin Hayward and John Lodge performed at this charity concert.

\$\$ John Lodge and Justin Hayward performed at this benefit for the British Lung Foundation.

\$\$\$ Confirmed at www.sandiegoconcertarchive.com/concertarchive/08-august.html. Venue also known as San Diego State University Amphitheater.

	Summer 1991 "Tour of the Kingdon	ns" European Leg
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
June 4, 1991	Barbican Centre, London	Starry, Starry Night
early June 1991	The Moody Blues sing at the opening of the "World Bowl" World League of American Football, Wembley Stadium, London #	National Anthem
June 17, 1991	single Say It With Love / Lean on Me (Tonight) is released in U.K. and France (presumably worldwide)	
June 28, 1991	Prins Wilhelm-Alexanderzaal, Den Haag (The Hague), Holland ****	The Voice Forever Autumn
June 29, 1991	Prins Wilhelm-Alexanderzaal, Den Haag (The Hague), Holland ****	
June 30, 1991	Cirque Royale, Brussels, Belgium canceled **	
July 1, 1991	Album <i>Keys of the Kingdom</i> is released in U.K.	
July 2, 1991		
July 3, 1991	Jazz Festival, Montreux, Switzerland ***	Lovely To See You Gemini Dream Tuesday Afternoon Bless the Wings (That Bring You Back) Lean On Me (Tonight) Say It With Love The Story In Your Eyes Your Wildest Dreams Isn't Life Strange? The Other Side Of Life I'm Just A Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band) Nights In White Satin Legend Of A Mind Question Ride My See-Saw
July 4, 1991	off	
July 5, 1991	Symphony Hall, Birmingham, England	Lovely To See You
July 6, 1991	Royal Centre, Nottingham, England	Never Comes The Day
July 7, 1991	Royal Albert Hall, London, England	Gemini Dream
July 1, 1771	Royal Albert Hall, London, England	Rock 'n' Roll Over You

??, 1991	venue unknown, Stockholm, Sweden *	Tuesday Afternoon
		I Know You're Out There Somewhere
		The Story in Your Eyes
		Bless The Wings (That Bring You Back)
		Say It With Love
		Lean On Me (Tonight)
		Forever Autumn
		Your Wildest Dreams
		Isn't Life Strange?
		The Other Side Of Life
		I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
		Nights In White Satin
		Legend of a Mind
		Question
		Ride My See-Saw

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and June Boyce (backing vocals)

Tour dates and venues reported in OFC Newsletter, May 1991

Set list reported by Steve Davis from the July 7 show. There was an intermission between "Lean on Me" and "Forever Autumn". "Higher and Higher" #17, Winter/Spring 1992, p. 25 reports that at the the June 28 show "The Voice" was the song before the intermission. The article also reports that Justin Hayward announced at the June 28 show that this was the first time that he had performed "Forever Autumn" live.

Single and album releases noted in Discography Update #4 in "Higher and Higher" #17, Winter/Spring 1992, p. 14-16.

\* Tour date reported in OFC Newsletter, October 1992

\*\* Cancellation reported in "Higher and Higher" #17, Winter/Spring 1992, p. 25.

\*\*\* "Higher and Higher" #17, Winter/Spring 1992, p. 25 reports that the set list for this show was abbreviated, but not which songs were omitted. Set list from <u>http://www.montreuxsounds.com/</u>, which also confirms the concert date and additional musicians. This concert was released on the DVD as *The Moody Blues - Live at Montreux 1991*.

\*\*\*\* Corrected from "Congress Hall, Den Haag (The Hague), Holland" in "Higher and Higher" #17, Winter/Spring 1992, p. 25. (This article says the tour opened on June 29, but another article in the same issue on p. 24 confirms the June 28 opening date announced by the OFC.)

# The only documented game found to date was between the London Monarchs and Barcelona on June 9, therefore the opening ceremony was June 9 or earlier.

## Justin Hayward and Mike Batt performed, along with other artists at the "Save The Children" concert.

Summer 1991 "Tour of the Kingdoms" US Leg		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
July 27, 1991	venue unknown, Pittsburgh, PA	Lovely to See You
July 28, 1991	venue unknown, Atlantic City, NJ	Gemini Dream
July 29, 1991	Great Woods Center for the Performing	Tuesday Afternoon
	Arts, Mansfield, MA canceled &&	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
July 30, 1991	off	The Voice
July 31, 1991	Garden State Arts Center, Holmdel, NJ #	Bless The Wings (That Bring You Back)
August 1, 1991	Saratoga Performing Arts Center, Saratoga, NY #	Lean On Me (Tonight) Say it With Love
August 2, 1991	Mann Music Center, Philadelphia, PA ####	The Story In Your Eyes
August 3, 1991	Jones Beach, Wantagh (New York), NY	Your Wildest Dreams
	&&&	Isn't Life Strange?
August 4, 1991	venue unknown, Portland, ME	The Other Side Of Life
August 5, 1991	off	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
August 6, 1991	venue unknown, Cleveland, OH	Nights in White Satin
August 7, 1991	off	Legend of a Mind
August 8, 1991	Pine Knob, Clarkston (Detroit), MI ###	Question Bide My See Servi
August 9, 1991	venue unknown, Chicago, IL	Ride My See-Saw
August 10, 1991	Capitol Music Center, Columbus, OH **	
August 11, 1991	Deer Creek, Noblesville (Indianapolis), IN \$\$\$\$	
August 12, 1991	off	
August 13, 1991	TimberWolf at Kings Island, Cincinnati, OH **	
August 14, 1991	off	
August 15, 1991	Great Woods Center for the Performing Arts Mansfield, MA *	
August 16, 1991	venue unknown, Rochester, NY	1
August 17, 1991		
August 18, 1991	off	
August 19, 1991	venue unknown, Washington, DC	
August 20, 1991	venue unknown, Richmond, VA	1
August 21, 1991	venue unknown, Raleigh, NC	1
August 22, 1991	Carowinds Pladium, Charlotte, NC &	]
August 23, 1991	venue unknown, Atlanta, GA	]
August 24, 1991	Sun Dome, Tampa, FL \$\$	]
August 25, 1991		]
August 26, 1991		1
August 27, 1991	Woodlands Pavilion, Houston, TX ##	1
August 28, 1991		1
August 29, 1991		1
August 30, 1991		1
August 31, 1991	Red Rocks Amphitheatre, Morrison (Denver), CO \$\$\$	]
September 1, 1991	Park West Ski Resort, Park City (Salt Lake City), UT &&&&	1
September 2, 1991	Bally's, Las Vegas, NV ***	]
September 3, 1991		]

September 4, 1991		
September 5, 1991		
September 6, 1991	Irvine Meadows, Irvine (Los Angeles), CA ***	
September 7, 1991	Desert Sky Pavilion, Phoenix, AZ ****	
September 8, 1991	Universal Amphitheater, Universal City (Los Angeles), CA ***	
September 9, 1991	Universal Amphitheater, Universal City (Los Angeles), CA ***	
September 10, 1991	The Whisky (formerly Whisky-A-Go-Go),	Lovely to See You
	Los Angles, CA - Live radio broadcast \$	Tuesday Afternoon
		Bless the Wings
		Lean on Me (Tonight)
		Say It With Love
		I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
		Nights in White Satin
		Legend of a Mind
		Question
		Ride My See-Saw

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and June Boyce (backing vocals)

Tour dates and cities from advertisements in Entertainment Weekly (July 26, 1991 issue) and Premiere Magazine (August 1991 issue) - reported by Pam Hollingshead

Set list reported by Jim Wehner from August 15, 1991 show and confirmed by video boot of Aug 3 show

Opening act - Neverland, reported by Jim Wehner and Pam Hollingshead.

\* Corrected from "venue unknown, Bristol, CT" by Jim Wehner. This date was postponed from July 29 due to Justin Hayward losing his voice, reported by Becki Wetzel.

- \*\* Corrected from "venue unknown" by Pam Hollingshead
- \*\*\* Tour date and venue reported by Pam Hollingshead
- \*\*\*\* Tour date and venue reported in "Higher and Higher" #17, Winter/Spring 1992, p. 12.
- # Corrected from "venue unknown" by Betsy Kishlansky
- ## Tour date and venue reported by Beth Schwartz
- ### Corrected from "venue unknown" by John McIntyre
- #### Corrected from "venue unknown" by Mike Bartley
- \$ Set list from recording of live radio broadcast
- \$\$ Corrected from "venue unknown" by mb

\$\$\$ Tour date and venue noted on poster reported in "Higher and Higher" #18/19, Winter/Spring 1993, p. 42.

\$\$\$\$ Corrected from "venue unknown" by Dan Johnson

& Corrected from "venue unknown" by Graham Phelps

&& Corrected from "venue unknown, Boston, MA". This show was canceled due to Justin Hayward losing his voice and rescheduled for August 15. Reported by Becki Wetzel and Jim Wehner.

&&& Corrected from "venue unknown" according to video boot. Justin Hayward was still having voice problems (see canceled show on July 29). Reported by Linda Bangert.

&&&& Tour date and venue reported by Stephen White

	Fall 1991 "Tour of the Kingdoms"	' European Leg
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
October 12, 1991	The Moody Blue Bop, Swindon, England &&&	Tuesday Afternoon Bless The Wings (That Bring You Back) Who Are You Now Your Wildest Dreams Question Forever Autumn The Story in Your Eyes Nights in White Satin Peggy Sue Johnny B. Goode It's So Easy That'll BeThe Day I Saw Her Standing There Be-Bop-A-Lula Rave On
October 15, 1991	Philipshalle, Düsseldorf, Germany ####	Lovely To See You
October 16, 1991	Stadthalle Offenbach, Offenbach am Main, Germany ##	Never Comes The Day Gemini Dream
0 / 1 22 1001		Rock 'n' Roll Over You Tuesday Afternoon
October 22, 1991	De Doelen, Rotterdam, Holland &&	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
October 23, 1991	Congress Centrum, Hamburg, Germany ###	The Story in Your Eyes
October ??, 1991	venue unknown, Bremen, Germany ###	Bless The Wings (That Bring You Back)
October 27, 1991	Konserthuset, Oslo, Norway #	Say It With Love
October 28, 1991	venue unknown, Stockholm, Sweeden	Lean On Me (Tonight)
00000120, 1771	&&&	The Voice
		Forever Autumn ***
November 1, 1991	Elizabethzall, Antwerpen (Antwerp),	Your Wildest Dreams
	Belgium &	Isn't Life Strange?
		The Other Side Of Life
November 5, 1991	City Hall, Newcastle	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
November 6, 1991	Apollo, Manchester **	Nights In White Satin
November 7, 1991	Playhouse, Edinburgh *	Legend of a Mind Question
November 8, 1991	off	Ride My See-Saw
November 9, 1991	Oasis, Swindon	The my be baw
November 10, 1991	Pavilion, Plymouth	1
November 11, 1991	Bournemouth International Conference	
	Centre, Bournemouth	4
November 12, 1991	Wembley Arena, London	4
November 13, 1991	National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham	-
	venue unknown, Sheffield ****	1

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and June Boyce (backing vocals)

Tour dates and venues from a postcard sent to OFC members on July 26, 1991, reported by Mark Downer

Mark Downer reports that the set list for the November 6 and July 5, 1991 shows were the same, so this the set list for this tour copies that of the earlier tour.

\* From the "Press Cuttings" section of the OFC Newsletter, February 1992 - "Moodies Fail to Come Clean You couldn't have blamed the Moody Blues had they done a moody at the Playhouse on Thursday night. They had to go on in jeans and casual shirts after their stage costumes were locked in Euroclean in Lauriston Place. The shop was closed when somebody called to collect them before the show and the keyholders couldn't be contacted, not even after the police had been called. The 2500 audience were most understanding and the Moodies eventually caught up with their costumes at Edinburgh Airport yesterday morning." Original source unknown, November 1991

\*\* From the "Letters from Fans" section of the OFC Newsletter, February 1992 - "Last November, as well as the Moody Blues playing in Manchester, Manchester United were playing Madrid. In between numbers Graeme called Justin over and passed him a note. Justin came to the front of the stage and said to us, "I've got the score to the football match, do you want to know what it is?" The answer was no. "Do you really care?" he then asked. Again the answer was no. "Let's face it," he said, "if you did you'd all be there and not here." I don't know what the score was, but at the Apollo it was...Manchester United 0 - Moody Blues 1500" - Lorraine Leeke, Rochdale

\*\*\* From the "Press Cuttings" section of the OFC Newsletter, February 1992 - "Justin Hayward opened the second half with his gentle solo hit, "Forever Autumn..." Original source unknown, November 1991. Steve Davis also reports that "Bless the Wings" was played. at the November 12 show.

- \*\*\*\* Pam Hollingshead reports a bootleg video from Sheffield with no date other than 1991.
- # Tour date and venue reported by Jon H. Karlsen
- ## Tour date and venue reported by Arne Kirsebom
- ### Tour date, venue and city reported by Jens Pruess
- #### Tour date, venue and city reported by Klaus-Peter Martin
- & Tour date and venue reported by Jan Verdonck
- && Tour date and venue reported by Heleen Hardonk

&&& Tour date and city noted on a poster, reported in "Higher and Higher" #34, Spring 1997, p. 23

&&&& Justin Hayward, accompanied by Paul Bliss and Mandrake, performed a charity concert to benefit the Gerry Drewett Fund for Leukemia, which in turn set up a room for leukemia patients at Swindon's Princess Margaret Hospital. Lesley Drewett, Gerry's wife, had been at school with Justin when they were young. The concert was videotaped and copies were briefly available from the Official Fan Club. Since it was the night before Justin's birthday, the audience chimed in on a chorus of "Happy Birthday" to Justin.

Winter 1991 Tour of USA		
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
November 22, 1991	University of New Orleans	Lovely to See You
	Lakefront Arena, New Orleans, LA	Gemini Dream
November 23, 1991	Municipal Auditorium, San Antonio, TX	Tuesday Afternoon
	***	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
November 24, 1991	Brady Theater, Tulsa, OK	The Voice
November 25, 1991	Orpheum Theater, Minneapolis, MN ## \$	Bless The Wings (That Bring You Back)
November 26, 1991	Orpheum Theater, Minneapolis, MN ###	Lean On Me (Tonight)
November 27, 1991	Riverside Theater, Milwaukee, WI	Say it With Love
November 28, 1991	Star Plaza, Merrillville, IN **	The Story In Your Eyes
November 29, 1991	Star Plaza, Merrillville, IN	Forever Autumn
November 30, 1991	Front Row Theater, Cleveland, OH (2	Your Wildest Dreams
	shows, 7:00 p.m. and 10:30 p.m.) #	Isn't Life Strange? The Other Side Of Life
December 1, 1991	Devoss Hall, Grand Rapids, MI	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
December 2, 1991	Fox Theater, Detroit, MI	Nights in White Satin
December 3, 1991	off	- Legend of a Mind
December 4, 1991	Civic Center, Poughkeepsie, NY	– Question
December 5, 1991	Paramount Theater, Springfield, MA*	- Ride My See-Saw
December 6, 1991	Taj Mahal-Estes, Atlantic City, NJ	Ride Wy See Saw
December 7, 1991	Tower Theater, Philadelphia, PA	
December 8, 1991	Kirby Center, Wilkes Barre, PA	
December 9, 1991	Wang Center, Boston, MA	
December 10, 1991	Paramount, New York, NY ####	
December 11, 1991	Paramount, New York, NY ####	
December 12, 1991	off	
December 13, 1991	Sunrise Music Theater, Sunrise (Fort	
	Lauderdale), FL	
December 14, 1991	Sunrise Music Theater, Sunrise (Fort	
	Lauderdale), FL	
December 15, 1991	Florida Theater, Jacksonville, FL ****	

Tour dates and venues reported by Beth Schwartz

Set list from a video boot of the December 14 show. There was an intermission between "The Story in Your Eyes" and "Forever Autumn", and "Forever Autumn" was performed by Justin Hayward accompanied by Bias Boshell and Paul Bliss.

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and June Boyce (backing vocals)

\* Corrected from "Music Hall" by Nancy Mosher and Jim Wehner

- \*\* Corrected from "off" show added and reported by Mary Turner-Wieland
- \*\*\* Opening act Will Sexton reported by Janet Colmenero
- \*\*\*\* Corrected from "Theater" by Lynda Buckingham
- # Second show and times reported by Ken Barnhart

## Corrected from "off" according to tour itinerary reported by Pam Hollingshead, and confirmed by ticket stubs reported by Marlene Sower.

### Corrected from "Northrup Auditorium, Minneapolis, MN" according to tour itinerary reported by Pam Hollingshead and confirmed by ticket stubs reported by Marlene Sower.

#### This venue was formerly known as Felt Forum, and is now known as The Theater at Madison Square Garden.

Spring 1992 Tour of North America		
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
March 16, 1992	Paramount Theatre, Seattle, WA	Forever Autumn ***
March 17, 1992	Opera House, Spokane, WA	
March 18, 1992	Orpheum, Vancouver, BC	
March 19, 1992	off	
March 20, 1992	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	
March 21, 1992	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	
March 22, 1992	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	
March 23, 1992	off	
March 24, 1992	Arlene Schnitzer Concert Hall, Portland,	
	OR	
March 25, 1992	Hult Center, Eugene, OR	
March 26, 1992	Circle Star Theater, San Carlos, CA	
March 27, 1992	Caesar's, Lake Tahoe, NV	
March 28, 1992	Caesar's, Lake Tahoe, NV	
	(2 shows)	
March 29, 1992	Bren Center, Irvine (Los Angeles), CA	
March 30, 1992	off	
March 31, 1992	Civic Center Music Hall, Oklahoma City, OK ***	
April 1, 1992	Bramledge Coliseum, Manhattan, KS	
April 2, 1992	venue unknown, Ames, Iowa *	
April 3, 1992	Morris Auditorium Theater, South Bend, IN	
April 4, 1992	Nutter Center, Dayton, OH	
April 5, 1992	Memorial Auditorium, Columbus, OH **	
April 6, 1992	Masonic Auditorium, Toledo, OH	
April 7, 1992	Warner Theater, Erie, PA	
April 8, 1992	Capital Music Hall, Wheeling, WV	
April 9, 1992	Landmark Theater, Syracuse, NY	
April 10, 1992	The Palace, New Haven, CT	
	(2 shows)	
April 11, 1992	Memorial Auditorium, Burlington, VT	
April 12, 1992	Palace Theater, Albany, NY	
Sources and notes:		

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and June Boyce (backing vocals)

Tour dates and venues - OFC Newsletter, February 1992

\* Corrected from "Metro Center, Rockford, IL" - reported in "Higher and Higher" #17, Winter/Spring 1992, p. 27 and in Moodymania, February 1992.

\*\* Reported as cancelled in "Higher and Higher" #17, Winter/Spring 1992, p. 27.

\*\*\* Venue corrected from "Music Hall" by George Harris, who also reported "Forever Autumn" being played

	Summer 1992 Tour with C	Chicago
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
May 21, 1992	venue unknown, Memphis, TN (doubtful)**	Lovely to See You
May 22, 1992	Blockbuster Pavilion, Charlotte, NC	Tuesday Afternoon
May 23, 1992	Freedom Hall, Johnson City, TN	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
May 24, 1992	Walnut Creek Amphitheater, Raleigh, NC	Lean On Me (Tonight)
May 25, 1992	off	Say it With Love
May 26, 1992	Breslin Center, East Lansing, MI	The Story In Your Eyes
May 27, 1992	Starwood Amphitheater, Antioch	Your Wildest Dreams
	(Nashville), TN	Isn't Life Strange?
May 28, 1992	Mud Island, Memphis, TN	The Other Side Of Life
May 29, 1992	Starwood Amphitheater, Houston, TX	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
May 30, 1992	Starplex, Dallas, TX	Nights in White Satin
May 31, 1992	Sandstone Amphitheater, Kansas City, KS	Legend of a Mind
June 1, 1992	off	Question
June 2, 1992	Target Center, Minneapolis, MN	Ride My See-Saw
June 3, 1992	Marcus Amphitheater, Milwaukee, WI	
June 4, 1992	off	
June 5, 1992	Poplar Creek, Hoffman Estates (Chicago),	
	IL	
June 6, 1992	Poplar Creek, Hoffman Estates (Chicago),	
	IL	
June 7, 1992	Riverbend Music Center, Cincinnati, OH *	
June 8, 1992	off	
June 9, 1992	Riverport Amphitheater St. Louis, MO	
June 10, 1992	Riverbend Music Center, Cincinnati, OH	
June 11, 1992	off	
June 12, 1992	Pine Knob, Clarkston (Detroit), MI	
June 13, 1992	Pine Knob, Clarkston (Detroit), MI	
June 14, 1992	Blossom Music Center, Cleveland, OH	
June 15, 1992	Kingswood, Toronto, ON	
June 16, 1992	off	
June 17, 1992	Deer Creek, Noblesville (Indianapolis), IN	
June 18, 1992	Starlake Amphitheater, Pittsburgh, PA	
June 19, 1992	Merriweather Post Pavilion, Columbia, MD	
June 20, 1992	Merriweather Post Pavilion, Columbia, MD	
June 21, 1992	Great Woods Center for the Performing	
	Arts, Mansfield, MA	
June 22, 1992	off	
June 23, 1992	Garden State Arts Center, Holmdel, NJ	
June 24, 1992	Garden State Arts Center, Holmdel, NJ	
June 25, 1992	off	
June 26, 1992	Allentown Fair Grounds, Allentown, PA	
June 27, 1992	Jones Beach, Wantagh (New York), NY	
June 28, 1992	Jones Beach, Wantagh (New York), NY	

All dates with "Chicago". On this double-bill tour the Moodies and Chicago took turns opening.

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and June Boyce (backing vocals)

Sources - Tour dates and venues reported by Lynne Osmond; set list reported by Robert Koehl from the May 30 show.

\* Corrected from "Capitol Music Theater, Columbus, OH" by Pam Hollingshead

\*\* Tour date from video boot, reported by Pam Hollingshead

Summer 1992 Tour		
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
July 14, 1992	Empire Court, Syracuse, NY	
July 15, 1992	Valley Forge Music Fair, Valley Forge, PA	
July 16, 1992	Valley Forge Music Fair, Valley Forge, PA	
July 17, 1992	Valley Forge Music Fair, Valley Forge, PA	
July 18, 1992	Concerts on the Mountain, Stratton, VT *	
July 19, 1992	Big Birch Ski Area, Patterson, NY	
July 20, 1992	Cape Cod Melody Tent, Hyannis, MA	
July 21, 1992	Oakdale Music Theater, Wallingford, CT	
July 22, 1992	Melody Fair Theater, North Tonawanda,	
	NY	
July 23, 1992	off	
July 24, 1992	Anderson Center, Binghamton, NY	
July 25, 1992	Montage Mountain, Scranton, PA	
July 26, 1992	Classic Amphitheater, Richmond, VA	
July 27, 1992	off	
July 28, 1992	Oak Mountain Amphitheater, Birmingham,	
	AL	
July 29, 1992	Morrocan Temple, Jacksonville, FL	
July 30, 1992	Chastain Park, Atlanta, GA	
July 31, 1992	Ocean Center, Daytona Beach, FL	
August 1, 1992	Sun Dome, Tampa, FL	
August 2, 1992	Sunrise Music Theater, Sunrise (Fort	
	Lauderdale), FL	
August 3, 1992	Sunrise Music Theater, Sunrise (Fort	
-	Lauderdale), FL canceled **	
Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue		
Shattock (backing v	ocals) and June Boyce (backing vocals)	
Sources - Tour dates	and venues reported in OFC Newsletter, June 1	992
* Corrected from "S	tratton Mountain Ski Area, Stratton Mountain, U	JT" by Jim Wehner

\*\* Concert date and cancellation reported in Moodymania, January 1993 The show was canceled due to the

band's work visas running out. Reported by Pam Hollingshead

A Night at Red Rocks		
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
September 9, 1992	Red Rocks Amphitheatre, Morrison	Overture / Late Lament * # &
	(Denver), CO	Tuesday Afternoon * #
September 10, 1992	Red Rocks Amphitheatre, Morrison	For My Lady *#
	(Denver), CO	Bless The Wings (That Bring You Back) ** ##
		Emily's Song ** ##
		New Horizons ** #
		Lean On Me (Tonight) * #
		Voices in the Sky ** ##
		Lovely to See You * #
		Gemini Dream ** #
		I Know You're Out There Somewhere * #
		The Voice * #
		Say it With Love ** #
		The Story In Your Eyes ** #
		Your Wildest Dreams * #
		Isn't Life Strange? * #
		The Other Side Of Life * #
		I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band) * #
		Nights in White Satin * #
		Legend of a Mind ** ##
		Question * #
		Ride My See-Saw * #

First concerts with a symphony.

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards and guitar), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and June Boyce (backing vocals)

September 9 show was audio and video taped and released as "A Night at Red Rocks" in 1993. The September 10 show was audio taped and used to augment the soundtrack of the previous night's show. The entire performance in the correct running order, including the complete 7-plus minute Overture, is included on the 2-disk Deluxe Edition CD of *A Night at Red Rocks*, released on March 4, 2003.

There was an intermission after "The Story in Your Eyes".

\* Songs on CD A Night at Red Rocks

\*\* Songs included on "bonus" fifth CD of the *Time Traveller* box set

# Songs on video "A Night at Red Rocks"

## Songs included in video The Other Side of Red Rocks

& Larry Baird lists the songs he used to create the Overture (which appears in its entirety only on the 2-disk Deluxe Edition CD) in "Higher and Higher" #18/19, p 17 Winter/Spring 1993 as: Ride My See-Saw I Know You're Out There Somewhere New Horizons Voices in the Sky Isn't Life Strange? Legend of a Mind Tuesday Afternoon Nights in White Satin Late Lament

	Fall 1992 Tour	
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
September 11, 1992	Paolo Soleri Auditorium, Santa Fe, NM #	
September 12, 1992		
September 13, 1992	Open Air Amphitheater, San Diego, CA \$	
September 14, 1992		
September 15, 1992		
September 16, 1992	Celebrity Theater, Annaheim, CA ****	
September 17, 1992		
September 18, 1992		
September 19, 1992		
September 20, 1992		7
September 21, 1992		
September 22, 1992		
September 23, 1992		
September 24, 1992		
September 24, 1992	Miles Stadium, Medford, OR*	
September 25, 1992	Western Fair, Puyallup, WA ##	
September 26, 1992		
September 27, 1992	venue unknown, Boise, ID ***	
September 28, 1992		
September 29, 1992	Leid Center, Lincoln, NE ***	
September 30, 1992		
October 1, 1992		
October 2, 1992	Alumni Hall - US Naval Academy,	
	Annapolis, MD # **	
October 3, 1992	Taj Mahal, Atlantic City, NJ ####	
October 4, 1992		
October 5, 1992		
October 6, 1992	Wing Stadium, Kalamazoo, MI # ###	
October 7, 1992	Columbus Convention Center, Columbus,	
	OH # \$\$	
October 8, 1992	Memorial Coliseum, Fort Wayne, IN # \$\$	
October 9, 1992	John F. Savage Hall, Toledo, OH # \$\$	
October 10, 1992	The Palace, Auburn Hills, MI # ### \$\$	

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and June Boyce (backing vocals).

# These shows were a double-bill with Chicago. Chicago and the Moodies took turns opening.

\* Tour date and venue reported by Vicki Kelly

\*\* Tour date and venue reported by Lynne Osmond

\*\*\* Tour date and venue reported in "Higher and Higher" #18/19, Winter/Spring 1993, p. 24. (also St. Louis, date and venue unknown)

\*\*\*\* Tour date and venue reported in Moodymania, Issue - submitted by Pam Hollingshead

## Tour date and venue reported in "Higher and Higher" #18/19, Winter/Spring 1993, p. 54, and confirmed by Brian Bernitt, who also reports that the opening act was (Jefferson) Starship.

### Tour date and venue reported by Kris Bournay and John McIntyre

#### Tour date and venue reported by Carol Mullen

\$ Reported at www.sandiegoconcertarchive.com/concertarchive/08-august.html. Venue also known as San Diego State University Amphitheater.

\$\$ Tour date and venue reported by Carole Rider

Fall 1992 Canadian Tour		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
November 5, 1992	Metropolis, Montreal, QC	
November 6, 1992	Massey Hall, Toronto, ON	
November 7, 1992	off	
November 8, 1992	Centennial Hall, London, ON	
November 9, 1992	National, Ottawa, ON	
November 10, 1992	off	
November 11, 1992	Auditorium, Thunder Bay, ON	
November 12, 1992	Walker Theater, Winnipeg, MB	
November 13, 1992	Center for the Arts, Reginia, SK	
November 14, 1992	off	
November 15, 1992	Centennial Hall, Saskatoon, SK	
November 16, 1992	Jubilee, Calgary, AB	
November 17, 1992	Jubilee, Edmonton, AB	
November 18, 1992	TBA	
November 19, 1992	Orpheum Theater, Vancouver, BC	
November 20, 1992	TBA	
Sources and notes:		
	- Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyb cals) and June Boyce (backing vocals).	ooards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue

Tour dates and venues reported in OFC Newsletter, October 1992

Spring 1993 Casino Tour		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
March 19, 1993	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	
March 20, 1993	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	
	(2 shows)*	
March 21, 1993	off	
March 22, 1993	off	
March 23, 1993	off	
/larch 24, 1993	off	
Iarch 25, 1993	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	
larch 26, 1993	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	
Iarch 27, 1993	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	
Iarch 28, 1993	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	
ources and notes:		

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and June Boyce (backing vocals). This was June's last tour with the Moodies.

Tour dates and venues posted to Lost Chords by Michele Morris on December 9, 1992 (relayed from the OFC)

\* Second show reported by Robin Bean

	Summer 1993 Orchestral Tour of	North America
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
June 4, 1993	Starplex, Dallas, TX	Overture / Late Lament
June 5, 1993	Woodlands Pavilion, Houston, TX	Tuesday Afternoon
June 6, 1993	off	For My Lady
June 7, 1993	Sunrise Theater, Sunrise (Fort Lauderdale),	New Horizons
	FL	Lean On Me (Tonight)
June 8, 1993	Sunrise Theater, Sunrise (Fort Lauderdale),	Voices in the Sky
	FL	Say it with Love
June 9, 1993	Sunrise Theater, Sunrise (Fort Lauderdale), FL *	Emily's Song I Know You're Out There Somewhere
June 10, 1993	Sunrise Theater, Sunrise (Fort Lauderdale), FL *	The Story in Your Eyes Lovely to See You
June 11, 1993	Sun Dome, Tampa, FL * ****	Your Wildest Dreams
June 12, 1993	Orlando Arena, Orlando, FL * ****	Isn't Life Strange?
June 13, 1993	Carrowinds, Charlotte, NC	The Other Side of Life
June 14, 1993	off	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
	off	Nights in White Satin
June 15, 1993		Legend of a Mind
June 16, 1993	Radio City Music Hall, New York, NY	Question
June 17, 1993	Radio City Music Hall, New York, NY	Ride My See-Saw
June 18, 1993	Walnut Creek Amphitheater, Raleigh, NC	
June 19, 1993	venue unknown, Nashville, TN *	-
June 20, 1993	Chastain Park, Atlanta, GA	-
June 21, 1993	Chastain Park, Atlanta, GA	4
June 22, 1993	venue unknown, Memphis, TN *	-
June 23, 1993	off	-
June 24, 1993	Pine Knob, Clarkston (Detroit), MI	4
June 25, 1993	Poplar Creek, Hoffman Estates (Chicago), IL	
June 26, 1993	Blossom Music Center, Cleveland, OH	
June 27, 1993	The Castle, Charlevoix, MI ***	
June 28, 1993	off	
June 29, 1993	Deer Creek, Noblesville (Indianapolis), IN	
June 30, 1993	Marcus Amphitheater (Summerfest), Milwaukee, WI	
July 1, 1993	off	1
July 2, 1993	Saratoga Performing Arts Theater, Saratoga,	1
	NY	
July 3, 1993	venue unknown, Portland, ME *	
July 4, 1993	Oakdale Music Theater, Wallingford, CT	
	(2 shows, 5:00 p.m. and 8:00 p.m.) # **	
July 5, 1993	off	
July 6, 1993	Wolftrap, Vienna, VA (Washington, DC)	
July 7, 1993	Wolftrap, Vienna, VA (Washington, DC) *	
July 8, 1993	Taj Mahal, Atlantic City, NJ * @	
July 9, 1993	Mann Music Center, Philadelphia, PA ##	
July 10, 1993	Starlake Amphitheater, Pittsburgh, PA ###	
July 11, 1993	Finger Lakes Performing Arts Center,	
	Canandaigua (Rochester), NY	

July 12, 1993	Garden State Arts Center, Holmdel, NJ
July 13, 1993	Garden State Arts Center, Holmdel, NJ
July 14, 1993	Wolftrap, Vienna, VA * (Washington, DC)
July 15, 1993	Melody Fair Theatre, North Tonawanda,
	NY ####
July 16, 1993	venue unknown, Stowe, VT *
July 17, 1993	Jones Beach, Wantagh (New York), NY
July 18, 1993	Great Woods Center for the Performing
	Arts, Mansfield, MA
July 19, 1993	off
July 20, 1993	Ontario Place Forum, Toronto, ON
July 21, 1993	Ontario Place Forum, Toronto, ON
July 22, 1993	venue TBD, Toronto, ON
July 23, 1993	Louisville Gardens, Louisville, KY @@
July 24, 1993	The Mark, Moline, IL
July 25, 1993	Riverport Amphitheater, St. Louis, MO
July 26, 1993	Riverbend Music Center, Cincinnati, OH

First Orchestral Tour - All shows with orchestra, except those marked with #

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

Tour dates and venues posted to Lost Chords by Michele Morris on April 23, 1993 and May 12, 1993 (relayed from the OFC)

Set list reported by Jim Wehner. There was an intermission after "The Story in Your Eyes".

\* City additions from tour T-shirt, reported by Kris Bournay .

\*\* Date and venue reported by Jane Fieberts and Jackie Lux. At the late show, a Japanese beetle flew into Justin's ear, and he stopped the show to ask a doctor to come forward. For the few minutes while the doctor was removing the beetle, the rest of the band treated the crowd to an impromptu jam session. When Justin and the doctor returned to the stage, the doctor came to the microphone and reported the removal of the beetle to the crowd.

\*\*\* Venue reported by Kris Bournay

## Corrected from Starlake Amphitheater, Pittsburgh (Burgettstown), PA according to tour T-shirt, reported by Kris Bournay

### Corrected from Mann Music Center, Philadelphia, PA according to tour T-shirt, reported by Kris Bournay

\*\*\*\* Venue reported by Jannine Ragan

##### Tour date and venue reported by Karen O on http://www.rollingstone.com/concertfiles/

@ Corrected from "venue unknown" by Carol Mullen and confirmed by a poster reported in "Higher and Higher" #34, Spring 1997, p. 23

(a)(a) Corrected from "venue TBD" by Dan Johnson

	Fall 1993 Orchestral Tour of Western North America		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST	
September 9, 1993	Royal Athletic Park, Victoria, BC	Overture / Late Lament	
September 10, 1993	Deer Lake Park, Vancouver, BC	Tuesday Afternoon	
September 11, 1993	The Gorge, George (Seattle), WA	For My Lady	
September 12, 1993	L. B. Day Amphitheater, Salem, OR	Gypsy	
September 13, 1993	off	Lean On Me (Tonight)	
September 14, 1993	Concord Pavilion, Concord, CA	New Horizons	
September 15, 1993	Tulare County Fair, Tulare, CA	Say It With Love	
September 16, 1993	Open Air Amphitheater, San Diego, CA #	Emily's Song	
September 17, 1993	Open Air Amphitheater, San Diego, CA #	I Know You're Out There Somewhere	
September 18, 1993	Hollywood Bowl, Hollywood (Los	The Story in Your Eyes	
	Angeles), CA	Your Wildest Dreams	
September 19, 1993	Irvine Meadows, Irvine (Los Angeles), CA	Isn't Life Strange?	
September 20, 1993	off	The Other Side of Life	
September 21, 1993	Fiddlers Green, Englewood (Denver), CO	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)	
September 22, 1993	Paolosoleri Theater, Santa Fe, NM	Nights in White Satin	
September 23, 1993	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV #	Legend of a Mind Question	
September 24, 1993	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV #	Ride My See-Saw	
September 25, 1993	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV #	Kide My See-Saw	
September 26, 1993	TBA		
September 27, 1993	Delta Center, Salt Lake City, UT		
September 28, 1993	off		
September 29, 1993	Desert Sky Amphitheater, Phoenix, AZ		
September 30, 1993	Blockbuster, San Bernadino, CA		
October 1, 1993	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV #		
October 2, 1993	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV #		
October 3, 1993	off		
October 4, 1993	Chapparel Center, Midland, TX *		
October 5, 1993	Municipal Auditorium, San Antonio, TX **		
October 6, 1993	Myriad Convention Center, Oklahoma City, OK ****		
October 7, 1993	Civic Auditorium, Omaha, NE	1	
October 8, 1993	Veterans Memorial, Des Moines, IA	1	
October 9, 1993	Target Center, Minneapolis, MN ***	1	
October 10, 1993	Dane County Coliseum, Madison, WI	]	

All shows with orchestra except those marked #

There was an intermission after "The Story in Your Eyes".

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

Tour dates and venues posted to Lost Chords by Michele Morris (relayed from the OFC) on August 9, 1993 (dates through October 3, 1993) and August 31, 1993 (October 7-10, 1993)

Set list from audio boot from October 9, 1993, reported by Laureen Jansky

\* Tour date and venue reported by Bob Bradshaw

\*\* Tour date and venue reported by Janet Colmenero

\*\*\* Corrected from "Met Center, St. Paul, MN" by Laureen Jansky

\*\*\*\* Corrected from "TBA" by George Harris

# Venue also known as San Diego State University Amphitheater. September 16 show confirmed at www.sandiegoconcertarchive.com/concertarchive/08-september.html, however that site also lists Ziggy Marley & the Melody Makers and Belly Up Tavern as having played on September 17.

	Winter 1993 UK Tour		
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST	
November 7, 1993	Edinburgh Playhouse, Edinburgh ##		
December 9, 1993	Barbican Centre, York	Overture / Late Lament	
December 10, 1993	Glasgow International Concert Hall, Glasgow	Tuesday Afternoon For My Lady	
December 11, 1993 December 12, 1993	Apollo, Manchester International Arena, Cardiff	Gypsy Lean On Me (Tonight)	
December 13, 1993 December 14, 1993 December 15, 1993	off Pavilion, Plymouth Bournemouth International Centre,	New Horizons Say It With Love Emily's Song	
December 16, 1993	Bournemouth off	I Know You're Out There Somewhere The Story in Your Eyes	
December 17, 1993 December 18, 1993 December 19, 1993	Wembley Arena, London # National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham # Brighton Centre, Brighton #	Your Wildest Dreams Isn't Life Strange? The Other Side of Life	
December 20, 1993 December 21, 1993	off Sheffield Arena, Sheffield #	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band) Nights in White Satin Legend of a Mind	
		Question Ride My See-Saw	

Tour dates and venues reported in OFC Newsletter, July 1993 and confirmed by three advertising posters reported in "Higher and Higher" #34, Spring 1997, p.23.

Set list from an audio boot of the December 17 show, reported by Steve Davis, who also reports the same set list for the December 19 show. For shows without orchestra, the orchestral Overture was omitted. It is unknown whether or not "Late Lament" was included when there was no Overture. There was an intermission after "The Story in Your Eyes".

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

# Shows with orchestra - reported by Michele Morris in post to Lost Chords January 7, 1994 and noted in postcard from the OFC, reported by Steve Davis. December 17 Wembley show was first show with an orchestra in the UK, as noted by John Lodge in an audio boot of that show.

## Tour date and venue noted on an advertising poster reported in "Higher and Higher" #34, Spring 1997, p.23. It is unknown whether or not this show actually occurred.

	Spring 1994 Orchestral	Tour
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
February 24, 1994	Erwin Center, Austin, TX	Overture / Late Lament
February 25, 1994	University of New Orleans Lake	Tuesday Afternoon
	Front Arena, New Orleans, LA	For My Lady
February 26, 1994	Louisiana State University Assembly	Gypsy
	Center, Baton Rouge, LA **	Lean on Me (Tonight)
February 27, 1994	Civic Center, Pensacola, FL	New Horizons
February 28, 1994	off	Say It With Love
March 1, 1994	Civic Center, Peoria, IL	Emily's Song
March 2, 1994	Show Me Center, Cape Girardeau, MO	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
March 3, 1994	University of Illinois Assembly Hall,	The Story in Your Eyes
	Champaign, IL #	Your Wildest Dreams
March 4, 1994	Memorial Coliseum, Ft. Wayne, IN	Isn't Life Strange?
March 5, 1994	Wings Stadium, Kalamazoo, MI %	The Other Side of Life
March 6, 1994	Breslin Center, East Lansing, MI %	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
March 7, 1994	venue unknown, Duluth, MN rescheduled to	Nights in White Satin
	March 9 ##	Legend of a Mind Question
March 8, 1994	Fargodome, Fargo, ND	Ride My See-Saw
March 9, 1994	Duluth Entertainment Convention Center	Rue Wy See-Saw
	(DECC), Duluth, MN ## \$\$\$\$	
March 10, 1994	venue unknown, Iowa City, IA ##	
March 11, 1994	Roberts Stadium, Evansville, IN ***	
March 12, 1994	Rupp Arena, Lexington, KY \$\$\$	
March 13, 1994	Civic Center, Charleston, WV \$	
March 14, 1994		
March 15, 1994	Hampton Coliseum, Hampton, VA *	
March 16, 1994	North Charleston Civic Center, Charleston,	
	SC ## ###	
March 17, 1994	venue unknown, Greensboro, NC ##	
March 18, 1994	venue unknown, Knoxville, TN ##	
March 19, 1994	Star Plaza, Merrillville, IN (2 shows) ****	
March 20, 1994	Nutter Center, Dayton, OH ####	
March 21, 1994	venue unknown, Rockford, IL	
March 22, 1994	Sioux Falls Arena, Sioux Falls, SD \$\$	
March 23, 1994	off	
March 24, 1994	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	
March 25, 1994	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	
March 26, 1994	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	
	(2 shows)	
March 27, 1994	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	

All shows with orchestra except those in Las Vegas.

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

Tour dates and venues from posts to Lost Chords by Michele Morris (relaying information from the OFC hotline) and others, with sources of indeterminate origin

Set list posted to Lost Chords by Eric Eubank on February 25, 1994 (reporting the February 24, 1994 show). There was an intermission after "The Story in Your Eyes".

\* Tour date and venue reported by Linda Bangert

\*\* Corrected from "Arena" by Beth Schwartz

\*\*\* Corrected from "venue unknown" by Barbara Moffett

\*\*\*\* Corrected from "venue unknown" by Mary Turner-Wieland

# Corrected from "venue unknown, Terre Haute, IN" according to tour T-shirt reported by Debbie Bailey, who also reported the venue.

## Tour dates and cities from tour T-shirt, reported by Debbie Bailey

### Venue reported by Lynda Buckingham

#### Venue reported by Pam Hollingshead

\$ Tour date and venue reported by Jim Shook

\$\$ Corrected from "venue unknown" by Karen Koster

\$\$\$ Tour date and venue reported by Dan Johnson, who also reports that Justin Hayward was suffering from food poisoning, but managed to finish the show.

\$\$\$\$ Corrected from "venue unknown" by Nancy King

% Tour dates confirmed by an advertising poster reported in "Higher and Higher" #34, Spring 1997, p.23.

	Summer 1994 Orchestral Tour of	North America
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
June 3, 1994	Sandstone, Amphitheater, Kansas City, KS	Overture / The Dream
June 4, 1994	Riverport Amphitheater, St. Louis, MO	Tuesday Afternoon
June 5, 1994	Marcus Amphitheater, Milwaukee, WI	Eternity Road
June 6, 1994	off	Gypsy
June 7, 1994	La Crosse Center, La Crosse, WI	Lean On Me (Tonight)
June 8, 1994	Poplar Creek, Hoffman Estates (Chicago),	The Actor
		Say it with Love
June 9, 1994	Riverbend Music Center, Cincinnati, OH	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
June 10, 1994	Blossom Music Center, Cleveland, OH	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
June 11, 1994	Deer Creek, Noblesville (Indianapolis), IN	The Story in Your Eyes
June 12, 1994	off	Lovely to See You
June 13, 1994	Ontario Place Forum, Toronto, ON	Your Wildest Dreams
June 14, 1994	Pine Knob, Clarkston (Detroit), MI	Isn't Life Strange?
June 15, 1994	Polaris Performing Arts Center, Columbus,	The Other Side of Life
,	OH off - show postponed till June 20,	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
	1994 ##	Nights in White Satin
June 16, 1994	off	Legend of a Mind
June 17, 1994	Mann Music Center, Philadelphia, PA %	Question
June 18, 1994	Mann Music Center, Philadelphia, PA %	Ride My See-Saw
June 19, 1994	Starlake Amphitheater, Pittsburgh, PA ###	
June 20, 1994	Polaris Performing Arts Center, Columbus,	-
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	OH ##	
June 21, 1994	Lakeside Amphitheater, Buffalo, NY	
June 22, 1994	Performing Arts Center, Syracuse, NY	
June 23, 1994	Garden State Arts Center, Holmdel, NJ	
June 24, 1994	Jones Beach, Wantagh (New York), NY	
June 25, 1994	Great Woods Center for the Performing	
	Arts, Mansfield, MA	
June 26, 1994	Tanglewood, Lennox, MA	
June 27, 1994	off	
June 28, 1994	Montage Mountain, Scranton, PA	
June 29, 1994	Civic Center, Roanoke, VA ####	
June 30, 1994	Wicomico Civic Center, Salisbury, MD	
July 1, 1994	Knickerbocker Arena, Albany, NY	1
July 2, 1994	The Ballpark, Old Orchard Beach, ME ****	
July 3, 1994	Volvo/Connecticut Tennis Center, New	1
July 5, 1777	Haven, CT*	
July 4, 1994	off	1
July 5, 1994	Merriweather Post Pavilion, Columbia, MD	1
July 6, 1994	Merriweather Post Pavilion, Columbia, MD	1
July 7, 1994	Classic Amphitheater, Richmond, VA **	1
July 8, 1994	Walnut Creek Amphitheater, Raleigh, NC	4
July 9, 1994	Blockbuster Amphitheater, Charlotte, NC	4
July 10, 1994	Chastain Park, Atlanta, GA	4
	off	4
July 11, 1994		4
July 12, 1994	UTC Arena, Chattanooga, TN # %%	4
July 13, 1994	Von Braun Center, Huntsville, AL #	

July 14, 1994	Mud Island, Memphis, TN
July 15, 1994	Riverfront Amphitheater, Little Rock, AR ***
July 16, 1994	Woodlands Pavilion, Houston, TX
July 17, 1994	Starplex Amphitheater, Dallas, TX
Sources and notes:	

All shows with orchestra.

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

Tour dates reported in the OFC Newsletter, March 1994, corrected as noted

Set list reported by Jim Wehner (reporting the show June 25, 1994). In a post to Lost Chords on June 4, 1994, Sheri Kawamoto (reporting the June 3, 1994 show) omitted "Lovely to See You" from the set list. There was an intermission after "The Story in Your Eyes".

- \* Corrected from "TBA" by Jackie Lux
- \*\* Corrected from Civic Center, Roanoke, VA by Linda Bangert

\*\*\* Corrected from "TBA" by Marilyn Neenan - venue now known as "Riverfest Amphitheater"

- \*\*\*\* Corrected from "Old Orchard Beach, Portland, ME" by Sandy Brill
- # Corrected from "TBA" by Carole Rider

## Corrected by Pam Hollingshead.- The Moody Blues were to have been the first performance at the new venue, but the show was postponed because a storm delayed the opening, therefore June 15 was a day off.

### Corrected from "TBA" by Pam Hollingshead

#### Corrected from "Classic Amphitheater, Richmond, VA" according to tour T-shirt, reported by Matt Pekarek

% Tour date confirmed by an advertising poster reported in "Higher and Higher" #34, Spring 1997, p.23.

%% Corrected from "venue unknown" by Keith Greenfield

	Fall 1994 Orchestral Tour of Wester	n North America
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
September 8, 1994	Red Rocks Amphitheater, Morrison	Overture / The Dream
	(Denver), CO	Tuesday Afternoon
September 9, 1994	Red Rocks Amphitheater, Morrison	Eternity Road
	(Denver), CO	Gypsy
September 10. 1994	Mt. Rushmore Civic Center, Rapid City, SD	Lean On Me (Tonight)
September 11, 1994	Metro Park Arena, Billings, MT	The Actor
September 12, 1994	Events Center, Casper, WY	Say It With Love
September 13, 1994	Delta Center, Salt Lake City, UT	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
September 14, 1994	Holt Arena, Pocatello, ID	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
September 15, 1994	off	The Story in Your Eyes
September 16, 1994	Deer Lake Park, Vancouver, BC	Lovely to See You
September 17, 1994	The Gorge, George (Seattle), WA	Your Wildest Dreams
September 18, 1994	L. B. Day Amphitheater, Salem, OR	Isn't Life Strange?
September 19, 1994	off	The Other Side of Life
September 20, 1994	Arco Arena, Sacramento, CA	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
September 21, 1994	Shoreline Amphitheater, Mountain View	Nights in White Satin
1 ,	(San Jose), CA	Legend of a Mind
September 22, 1994	Hilton, Reno, NV	Question
September 23, 1994	Tennis Stadium, Palm Springs, CA	Ride My See-Saw
September 24, 1994	Desert Sky Amphitheater, Phoenix, AZ	
September 25, 1994	Santa Barbara Bowl, Santa Barbara, CA	
September 26, 1994	off	
September 27, 1994	off	
r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r	Box set <i>Time Traveller</i> is released	
September 28, 1994	Embarcadero Marina Park, San Diego, CA	
0 1 20 1004		
September 29, 1994	Embarcadero Marina Park, San Diego, CA *	
September 30, 1994	Star of Desert Arena, State Line, NV	
October 1, 1994	Hollywood Bowl, Hollywood (Los	
	Angeles), CA	
October 2, 1994	Hollywood Bowl, Hollywood (Los	
	Angeles), CA	
October 3, 1994		
October 4, 1994		
October 5, 1994	Mobile Civic Center Arena, Mobile, AL **	
October 6, 1994	Leon County Civic Center, Tallahassee, FL **** #	
October 7, 1994	Lakeland Center Arena, Lakeland, FL ***	1
October 8, 1994	Thomas White Stadium, Port St. Lucie, FL	

All shows with orchestra.

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

Tour dates and venues through October 2 reported in the OFC Newsletter, July 1994

Set list reported by Jim Wehner. There was an intermission after "The Story in Your Eyes". Some shows were reported to open the second half with "Lovely to See You".

Box set release reported by Linda Bangert.

\* Corrected from " San Diego Summer Pops" by Donna Lundy

\*\* Tour date and venue reported by Dianne Pusateri

- \*\*\* Tour date and venue reported by Linda Bangert
- \*\*\*\* Tour date and city from tour T-shirt reported by Brian Bernitt

# Corrected from "venue unknown" by Jane Fieberts

Winter 1995 Casino Tour		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
February 9, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ	The Dream
February 10, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ	Tuesday Afternoon
February 11, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ	Eternity Road
February 12, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ	Driftwood
February 13, 1995	off	Lean On Me (Tonight)
February 14, 1995	off	The Actor
February 15, 1995	off	Say It With Love
February 16, 1995	off	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
February 17, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
February 18, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	The Story in Your Eyes
	(2 shows, 8:00 p.m. and 11:30 p.m.)	Your Wildest Dreams
February 19, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	Isn't Life Strange? The Other Side of Life
February 20, 1995	off	
February 21, 1995	off	<ul> <li>I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)</li> <li>Nights in White Satin</li> </ul>
		Legend of a Mind
February 22, 1995	off	— Question
February 23, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	- Ride My See-Saw
February 24, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	
February 25, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	
	(2 shows, 8:30 p.m. and 11:30 p.m.)	
February 26, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	
April 17, 1995	Justin Hayward performs at the "Tin Pan	Tuesday Afternoon
ripin 17, 1995	South" Songwriters Concert, Grand Ole	Your Wildest Dreams
	Opry, Nashville, TN	Question
	- F-7,	Nights in White Satin
April 10, 1005	Instin Hormond opposed on the "Marris	(modlar)
April 19, 1995	Justin Hayward appeared on the "Music City Tonight" TV show on the Nashvilla	(medley) Voices in the Sky
	City Tonight" TV show on the Nashville Network	Tuesday Afternoon
Sources and notes:	INCLIVOIK	Tuesday Attention

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

Tour dates, venues and set list reported in "Higher and Higher" Issue #25, Spring, 1995 p. 24-29

Summer 1995 South Africa Tour		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
June 30, 1995	Super Bowl, Sun City	Late Lament
July 1, 1995	Super Bowl, Sun City	Tuesday Afternoon
July 2, 1995	Super Bowl, Sun City	Eternity Road
		Driftwood
		Lean On Me (Tonight)
		The Actor
		Say It With Love
		Steppin' in a Slide Zone
		I Know You're Out There Somewhere
		The Story in Your Eyes
		Your Wildest Dreams
		Isn't Life Strange?
		The Other Side of Life
		I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
		Nights in White Satin
		Legend of a Mind
		Question
		Ride My See-Saw
Shattock (backing v	s - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss ocals) and Tracy Graham (backing voca and Set list- "Higher and Higher" #28,	

Fall 1995 Casino Tour		
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
October 27, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	The Dream
		The Voice
		Eternity Road
		Diftwood
		Talking Out of Turn
		The Actor
		Say It With Love
		Steppin' in a Slide Zone
		I Know You're Out There Somewhere
		The Story in Your Eyes
		Your Wildest Dreams
		Isn't Life Strange?
		The Other Side of Life
		Tuesday Afternoon
		I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
		Nights in White Satin
		Legend of a Mind
		Question
		Ride My See-Saw (?)
October 28, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	The Dream
October 29, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	The Voice
October 30, 1995	State Fair, Phoenix, AZ**	Eternity Road
October 31, 1995	off	Tuesday Afternoon
November 1, 1995	off	Talking Out of Turn
November 2, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	Diftwood / The Actor*
November 3, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	Say It With Love
November 4, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
,	(2 shows)	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
November 5, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	The Story in Your Eyes
November 6, 1995	off	Your Wildest Dreams
November 7, 1995	off	Isn't Life Strange?
November 8, 1995	off	The Other Side of Life
November 9, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
November 10, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ	Nights in White Satin
November 10, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ	Legend of a Mind
1.0.000000111,1770	(2 shows, 7:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.)	Question
November 12, 1995	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ	Ride My See-Saw
1000112,1793	Cursul 5 1 alace, 1 thantle City, 103	

November 13, 1995	Beacon Theater, New York, NY ***	The Dream
		The Voice
		Eternity Road
		Tuesday Afternoon (?)
		Talking Out of Turn (?)
		Diftwood / The Actor*
		Say It With Love
		Steppin' in a Slide Zone
		I Know You're Out There Somewhere
		The Story in Your Eyes
		Your Wildest Dreams
		Isn't Life Strange? (?)
		The Other Side of Life
		I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
		Nights in White Satin (?)
		Legend of a Mind
		Question
		Ride My See-Saw

Tour dates and set list reported in "Higher and Higher" #29, Winter, 1995 p. 26-29

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

\* Alternated play in Vegas, both omitted for the two Saturday shows in Atlantic City

\*\* Tour date listed in OFC Newsletter, Summer 1995

\*\*\* Concert to benefit World Hunger Year, with Annie Haslam - reported in "Higher and Higher" #29, Winter 1995, p.5. Songs with (?) were not explicitly mentioned in the article, but it is reasonably certain that at least "Nights in White Satin" was played. The band members also attended an after-show VIP gathering at the Harley Davidson Café.

<b>TOUR DATES</b>	Spring 1996 Casir VENUES	SET LIST
February 29, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	The Voice
March 1, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	Eternity Road
March 2, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	Tuesday Afternoon
N 1.2.100/	(2 shows)	Lean on Me (Tonight) Driftwood / The Actor
March 3, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	Say It With Love
March 4, 1996	off	Say It with Love Steppin' in A Slide Zone
March 5, 1996	off	I Know your Out There Somewhere
March 7, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	The Story In Your Eyes
March 8, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	Your Wildest Dreams
March 9, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	Isn't Life Strange?
N. 1.10.1006	(2 shows)	The Other Side of Life
March 10, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	I'm Just a Singer (in Rock 'n' Roll Band
March 11, 1996	off	Nights In White Satin
March 12, 1996	off	Legend of a Mind
March 13, 1996	off	Question
March 14, 1996	off	Ride My See-Saw
March 15, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	
March 16, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	
	(2 shows)	
March 17, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	
March 18, 1996	off	
March 19, 1996	off	
March 20, 1996	off	
March 21, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ	
March 22, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ	
March 23, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ	
March 24, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ	
Sources and notes:		

Tour dates reported in OFC Newsletter, Autumn/Winter 1995

Set list from video boots of the two March 9 shows, reported by Paula Woods. "The Actor" was substituted for "Driftwood" at the second (11:30 p.m.) show

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

	Summer 1996 <i>Time Traveller</i> Or	chestral Tour
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
May 17, 1996	Bailey Stadium, Vancouver, BC	Overture / Late Lament
May 18, 1996	The Gorge, George (Seattle), WA	The Voice
May 19, 1996	The Rose Garden, Portland, OR *	Gemini Dream
May 20, 1996	off	Tuesday Afternoon
May 21, 1996	Reno Hilton Pavilion, Reno, NV ***	Eternity Road
May 22, 1996	Shoreline Amphitheater, Mountain View	Lean on Me (Tonight)
	(San Jose), CA	Never Comes the Day
May 23, 1996	Summer Pops Bowl, San Diego, CA	Say it with Love
May 24, 1996	Summer Pops Bowl, San Diego, CA	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
May 25, 1996	Hollywood Bowl, Hollywood (Los Angles),	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
	CA	The Story in Your Eyes
May 26, 1996	Desert Arena, Stateline, NV	Your Wildest Dreams
May 27, 1996	America West, Phoenix, AZ	Isn't Life Strange?
May 28, 1996	off	The Other Side of Life
May 29, 1996	Civic Center, Amarillo, TX	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
May 30, 1996	Starplex Amphitheater, Dallas, TX	Nights in White Satin
May 31, 1996	Woods Mitchell, Houston, TX	Legend of a Mind Question
June 1, 1996	Sea World Amphitheater, San Antonio, TX	Ride My See-Saw
June 2, 1996	Assembly Center, Baton Rouge, LA	Kide Wy See-Saw
June 3, 1996	off	
June 4, 1996	University of New Orleans Lake Front	
	Arena, New Orleans, LA	
June 5, 1996	Civic Center, Pensacola, FL	
June 6, 1996	Chastain Park, Atlanta, GA	
June 7, 1996	Legends Field, Tampa, FL	
June 8, 1996	Ocean Center, Daytona Beach, FL	
June 9, 1996	South Florida Amphitheater, West Palm	
	Beach, FL	
June 10, 1996	off	
June 11, 1996	The Spectrum, Philadelphia, PA	_
June 12, 1996	Nissan Pavilion, Bristow, VA	
June 13, 1996	Merriweather Post Pavilion, Columbia, MD	_
June 14, 1996	Garden State Arts Center, Holmdel, NJ	_
June 15, 1996	Meadows Music Center, Hartford, CT	_
June 16, 1996	Great Woods Center for the Performing	
	Arts, Mansfield, MA	4
June 17, 1996	off	4
June 18, 1996	Jones Beach, Wantagh (New York), NY	4
June 19, 1996	Finger Lakes Performing Arts Center,	
<b>X 20 1</b> 00 <i>C</i>	Canandaigua (Rochester), NY	4
June 20, 1996	Blossom Music Center, Cleveland, OH **	4
June 21, 1996	off	4
June 22, 1996	Polaris Performing Arts Center, Columbus,	
L 00 1000	OH	4
June 23, 1996	Deer Creek, Noblesville (Indianapolis), IN	4
June 24, 1996	Riverbend Music Center, Cincinnati, OH	

June 25, 1996	Pine Knob Amphitheater, Clarkston (Detroit), MI	
June 26, 1996	World Music Theater, Chicago, IL	
June 27, 1996	Target Center, Minneapolis, MN	
June 28, 1996	off	
June 29, 1996	Sandstone Amphitheater, Kansas City, KS	
June 30, 1996	Riverport Amphitheater, St. Louis, MO	
July 14, 1996	Big Top, Kings Dock, Liverpool, England	Question Raised on Love
		Nights in White Satin
		All You Need is Love

Tour dates reported in OFC Newsletter, Spring, 1996. All shows with orchestra.

Set list reported by Jim Wehner from the June 16 show. Confirmed by an audio boot from the June 13 show reported in "Higher and Higher" #39/40, Winter/Spring 1998/1999, p.56. There was an intermission between "The Story in Your Eyes" and "Your Wildest Dreams". There are some reports that "Lovely to See You" was inserted after the intermission.

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

\* Although this venue is commonly called "Rose Garden", the correct name is "Rose Quarter" - reported by Robin Bean

\*\* Tour date confirmed by an advertising poster reported in "Higher and Higher" #34, Spring 1997, p.23.

\*\*\* Corrected from "Hilton Hotel" according to a poster at <u>http://www.wolfgangsvault.com</u>, reported by Vicki Kelly.

\*\*\*\* Justin Hayward performed at the Music for "UNICEF" concert accompanied by a 300-member children's choir. Hayward also joined in vocally on the finale "All You Need Is Love."

Fall 1996 Casino Tour		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
November 14, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ	Overture
November 15, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ	The Dream
November 16, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ	The Voice
	(2 shows)	Gemini Dream
November 17, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ	Tuesday Afternoon
November 18, 1996	Oakdale Music Theater, Wallingford, CT *	Eternity Road
November 19, 1996	off	Lean on Me (Tonight)
November 20, 1996	off	Never Comes the Day
November 21, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	Say It With Love
November 22, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	Talking Out of Turn
November 23, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
	(2 shows)	The Story in Your Eyes Your Wildest Dreams
November 24, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	
November 25, 1996	off	Isn't Life Strange? The Other Side of Life
November 26, 1996	off	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
November 27, 1996	off	Nights in White Satin
November 28, 1996	off	Legend of a Mind
November 29, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	Question
November 30, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	Ride My See-Saw
December 1, 1996	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	
Sources and notes:		

Tour dates reported in the OFC Newsletter, Summer, 1996, except second shows on Saturday nights, which were documented by people who attended.

Set list reported in "Higher and Higher" #34, Spring 1997, p. 19 which noted that the Spring 1997 UK tour had the same set list as Fall 1996, therefore this set list was derived from a report from the March 10, 1997 show.

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

\* Added show reported by "Higher and Higher" #32, Fall, 1996, p. 4.

	Fall 1996 Justin Hayward Solo		
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST	
November 19, 1996	Sam Goody, Mall of the Americas, Minneapolis, MN *	Tuesday Afternoon *** The Way of the World	
November 20, 1996	Crow's Nest, Chicago, IL *	Your Wildest Dreams Children of Paradise Forever Autumn Driftwood Nights in White Satin Raised on Love	
November 22, 1996	Tower Records, Las Vegas, NV **	Tuesday Afternoon **The Way of the WorldYour Wildest DreamsChildren of ParadiseForever AutumnDriftwoodIt's Up to YouNights in White SatinRaised on Love	
November 26, 1996	Tower Records, New York, NY **	Tuesday Afternoon **** The Way of the World Your Wildest Dreams Forever Autumn Driftwood Children of Paradise It's Up To You Land of Make-Believe Nights in White Satin Troubadour Raised on Love	

December 2, 1996	House of Blues, Hollywood (Los Angeles), CA #	Your Wildest Dreams Driftwood
		It's Up To You
		Children of Paradise
		Troubadour
		The Way of the World
		Forever Autumn
		The Voice
		The Actor
		Watching and Waiting
		Something to Believe In
		Broken Dream
		The Story in Your Eyes
		Billy
		Voices in the Sky
		Tuesday Afternoon
		Nights in White Satin
		Question
		Raised on Love
December 3, 1996	Coach House, San Juan Capistrano, CA	
	(2 shows, 7:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.) # ##	
December 7, 1996	Borders, Santa Monica, CA ***	The Way of the World
		Your Wildest Dreams
		Driftwood
		Forever Autumn
		Children of Paradise
		It's Up to You
		Troubadour
		Nights in White Satin
D 1 0 1001		Raised on Love
	Flanders Brew Pub, Portland, OR **	
December 9, 1996	Tower Records, Seattle, WA **	Tuesday Afternoon ***
		The Way of the World
		Driftwood Vour Wildest Dreams
		Your Wildest Dreams
		Children of Paradise
		Forever Autumn
		It's Up to You Troubadour
		Land of Make-Believe
		Nights in White Satin Raised on Love
		Raised on Love

All shows except those marked # were promotional appearances at which Hayward performed a solo acoustic set.

Concert dates, venues and set lists reported by: \*Vicki Gobel \*\*Donna Whiting \*\*\* Paula Woods

\*\*\*\* audio boots

# These shows were with a backing band - Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion, keyboards), Mickey Feat (bass, vocals), Norda Mullen (flute, backing vocals). Reported in "Higher and Higher" #33, Winter 1996, p. 10-11.

## The late show included "Land of Make-Believe" between "Driftwood" and "It's Up to You", reported by Paula Woods.

<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	ustic Promotional Appearances SET LIST
February 6, 1997	Borders, Springfield, PA ** #	The Way of the World **
reoruary 0, 1997	bolders, springheid, I A #	It's Up to You
		Children of Paradise
		Forever Autumn
		Your Wildest Dreams
		Troubadour
		Nights in White Satin
		Raised on Love
February 7, 1997	Borders, Ft, Lauderdale, FL *	The Way of the World *
reordary 7, 1997	Dorders, 11, Lauderdale, 1L	It's Up to You
		Children of Paradise
		Forever Autumn
		Your Wildest Dreams
		Troubadour
		Driftwood
		Raised on Love
February 8, 1997	Borders, Atlanta, GA **	The Way of the World **
1001uary 0, 1997	Dorucis, Audina, UA	It's Up to You
		Children of Paradise
		Forever Autumn
		Your Wildest Dreams
		Troubadour Drifterer d
		Driftwood
		Land of Make-Believe
		Nights in White Satin
		Tuesday Afternoon
		Raised on Love
February 9, 1997	off	
February 10, 1997	Borders, San Francisco, CA **	The Way of the World <b>**</b>
		It's Up to You
		Children of Paradise
		Forever Autumn
		Your Wildest Dreams
		Troubadour
		Land of Make-Believe
		Nights in White Satin
		Tuesday Afternoon
		Raised on Love
February 11, 1997	Borders, Phoenix, AZ **	The Way of the World ***
		It's Up to You
		Children of Paradise
		Forever Autumn
		Troubadour
		Your Wildest Dreams
		Tuesday Afternoon
		Land of Make-Believe
		Nights in White Satin
		Raised on Love

February 12, 1997	Borders, Dallas, TX ***	The Way of the World ***
•		It's Up to You
		Children of Paradise
		Forever Autumn
		Your Wildest Dreams
		Troubadour
		Land of Make-Believe
		Nights in White Satin
		Tuesday Afternoon
		Raised on Love
February 14, 1997	Gavin Convention "Adult Contemporary"	The Way of the World
	Luncheon (invitation only), Hyatt, New	Forever Autumn
	Orleans, LA ****	Your Wildest Dreams
		Nights in White Satin
		Broken Dream

\* Venues and set lists reported in "Higher and Higher" #34, Spring 1997, p10-11, 18.

Show dates, venues or set lists provided by:

\*\*Donna Whiting,

\*\*\*Paula Woods

\*\*\*\* Date provided by Beth Schwartz; venue and set list from "Higher and Higher" #34, Spring 1997, p10-11, 18.

# After the Borders appearance, Justin Hayward taped an interview with Ed Sciaky of WMMR which aired on February 23, 1997. This has given rise to some confusion, since in the interview they discuss the appearance that day, but they were referring to the day of the taping, not the day of show aired.

Spring 1997 <i>Time Traveller</i> UK Tour		
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
March 1, 1997	Labatts Apollo, Manchester	Overture
March 2, 1997	City Hall, Newcastle	The Dream
March 3, 1997	Royal Concert Hall, Glasgow	The Voice
March 4, 1997	off	Gemini Dream
March 5, 1997	Royal Concert Hall, Nottingham	Tuesday Afternoon
March 6, 1997	Empire, Liverpool	Eternity Road
March 7, 1997	off	Lean on Me (Tonight)
March 8, 1997	National Exhibition Centre Arena,	Never Comes the Day
	Birmingham *	Say it with Love
March 9, 1997	Centre, Brighton *	Talking Out of Turn
March 10, 1997	"This Is Your Life" - Justin Hayward airs **	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
, í	Royal Albert Hall, London *	The Story in Your Eyes
March 11, 1997	Royal Albert Hall, London *	Your Wildest Dreams
March 12, 1997	off	Isn't Life Strange?
March 13, 1997	Arena, Cardiff	The Other Side of Life
March 14, 1997	City Hall, Sheffield	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
March 15, 1997	Bournemouth International Centre,	Nights in White Satin
	Bournemouth	Legend of a Mind
March 16, 1997	Apollo, Oxford	Question Ride My See-Saw

Tour dates reported on the website of "Higher and Higher" magazine www.moodies-magazine.com

Set list reported by Steve Davis from the March 10 show.

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

\* Shows with The World Festival Orchestra. Shows without orchestra omitted the Overture from the set list.

\*\* Reported in "Higher and Higher" #37, Spring 1997, p. 6. "Host Michael Aspel surprised Hayward at the Petersham Hotel, in Richmond, at the close of a solo performance to the national and music press to launch *The View From the Hill* in the UK." The show aired just an hour before the Moodies took the stage at the Royal Albert Hall.

	Summer 1997 Orchestral	l Tour
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
May 22, 1997	Rose Garden, Portland, OR ***	Overture
May 23, 1997	Adams Fieldhouse, Missoula, MT * #	The Dream
May 24, 1997	The Gorge, George (Seattle), WA *	The Voice
May 25, 1997	Idaho Center, Boise, ID	Tuesday Afternoon
May 26, 1997	Huntsman Center, Salt Lake City, UT	Eternity Road
May 27, 1997	off	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
May 28, 1997	Fiddlers Green, Englewood (Denver), CO	Never Comes the Day
May 29, 1997	Tingley Coliseum, Albuquerque, NM	Strange Times
May 30, 1997	Memorial Coliseum, Lubbock, TX	Say It With Love
May 31, 1997	Six Flags, Houston, TX	Talking Out of Turn
June 1, 1997	Six Flags, Dallas, TX	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
June 2, 1997	off	The Story in Your Eyes
June 3, 1997	Coral Sky Amphitheatre, West Palm Beach,	Your Wildest Dreams
	FL	Isn't Life Strange?
June 4, 1997	Orlando Arena, Orlando, FL **	The Other Side of Life
June 5, 1997	Chastain Park, Atlanta, GA	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
June 6, 1997	Walnut Creek A Amphitheater, Raleigh, NC	Nights in White Satin
June 7, 1997	Virginia Beach Amphitheater, Virginia	Legend of a Mind Question
	Beach, VA	Ride My See-Saw
June 8, 1997	Blockbuster, Charlotte, NC	Kide My See-Saw
June 9, 1997	off	
June 10, 1997	Wolftrap, Vienna, VA (Washington, DC)	
June 11, 1997	Great Woods Center for the Performing	
	Arts, Mansfield, MA	
June 12, 1997	Garden State Arts Center, Holmdel, NJ	
June 13, 1997	Jones Beach, Wantagh (New York), NY	
June 14, 1997	Blossom Music Center, Cleveland, OH	
June 15, 1997	Memorial Auditorium, Fort Wayne, IN	
June 16, 1997	off	
June 17, 1997	Veterans Memorial, Des Moines, IA	
June 18, 1997	Sioux Falls Arena, Sioux Falls, SD	
June 19, 1997	Fargodome, Fargo, ND	
June 20, 1997	Mayo Civic Center, Rochester, MN	
June 21, 1997	Star Plaza, Merriville, IN	
	(2 shows, 7:00 p.m. and 10:30 p.m.) ****	
June 22, 1997	The Mark, Moline, IL	
June 23, 1997	off	
June 24, 1997	Pine Knob, Clarkston (Detroit), MI	
June 25, 1997	Interlochen Arts Center, Interlochen, MI	
June 26, 1997	Metrocenter, Rockford, IL	
June 27, 1997	Riverport Amphitheater, St. Louis, MO	
June 28, 1997	Sandstone Amphitheater, Kansas City, KS	
June 29, 1997	Mall of the Americas, Minneapolis, MN	
June 30, 1997	Marcus Amphitheater (Summerfest),	
	Milwaukee, WI	

All shows with orchestra, except those marked #.

Tour dates reported on the website of "Higher and Higher" magazine www.moodies-magazine.com

Set list reported in "Higher and Higher" #35, Summer 1997, p. 4. There was an intermission after "The Story in Your Eyes".

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

\* Corrected by switching these two dates - reported by Sue Emery.

\*\* Corrected from "Arena" by Jannine Ragan

\*\*\* Although this venue is commonly called "Rose Garden", the correct name is "Rose Quarter" - reported by Robin Bean

\*\*\*\* Second show reported by Jens Pruess, Zach Zagar and Matt Pekarek

Summer 1997 Justin Hayward (solo) The View From the Hill Tour				
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST		
July 3, 1997	4th and B, San Diego, CA	It's Up to You*		
July 5, 1997	The Coach House, San Juan Capistrano, CA	Land of Make-Believe		
July 6, 1997	House of Blues, Los Angles, CA	Your Wildest Dreams		
July 7, 1997	off	Blue Guitar		
July 8, 1997	Supper Club, New York, NY**	Children of Paradise		
July 9, 1997	Hampton Beach Casino Ballroom, Hampton	Troubadour		
	Beach, NH ***	The Way of the World		
July 10, 1997	The Strand, Providence, RI ***	Forever Autumn		
July 11, 1997	Cape Cod Melody Tent, Hyannis, MA ****	The Actor		
July 12, 1997	off	The Voice		
July 13, 1997	The Birchmere, Alexandria, VA	Watching and Waiting		
July 14, 1997	off	Something to Believe In		
July 15, 1997	House of Blues, Myrtle Beach, SC****	Broken Dream		
July 16, 1997	Roxy, Atlanta, GA	The Story in Your Eyes		
July 17, 1997	off	Billy		
July 18, 1997	Highland Theater, Akron, OH ##	It's Not Too Late		
July 19, 1997	Media Play, Rockford, IL #	Tuesday Afternoon		
July 19, 1997	Hononegah Performing Arts Center,	Nights in White Satin Question		
	Rockton, IL	Raised on Love		
July 20, 1997	House of Blues, Chicago, IL	Kaised on Love		

Band - Paul Bliss (keyboards, guitar), Gordon Marshall (percussion, flute), Mickey Feat (bass, vocals)

Tour dates reported on the website of "Higher and Higher" magazine www.moodies-magazine.com

Set list reported in "Higher and Higher" #36, Fall 1997, p. 24-25

Opening acts reported by Jim Wehner and Jane Fieberts, except where noted.

\*Later in the tour (at least by July 8) "Your Wildest Dreams" was shuffled to the opening slot, with "It's Up to You" second and "Land of Make-Believe" third. "Blue Guitar" was omitted on July 5, 1997 show according to audio boot.

\*\*Opening act Broken Sky

\*\*\*Opening act The Bruce Marshall band

- \*\*\*\*Opening act McCauley Burke
- \*\*\*\*\* Opening act Cadillac Voodoo Choir

# This was not a concert, but a promotional appearance, reported by Donna Whiting and Paula Beard.

## Opening act "Strip" - reported by Melanie White

Spring 1998 Casino Tour				
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST		
March 12, 1998	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City	Late Lament		
March 13, 1998	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City	The Voice		
March 14, 1998	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City	Tuesday Afternoon		
	(2 shows, 8:00 p.m. and 11:00 p.m.)	For My Lady		
March 15, 1998	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City	Steppin' in a Slide Zone		
March 16, 1998	Foxwoods Casino, Mashantucket, CT	Strange Times		
March 17, 1998	off	Never Comes the Day		
March 18, 1998	off	Lean On Me (Tonight)		
March 19, 1998	off	I Know You're Out There Somewhere		
March 20, 1998	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	The Story In Your Eyes		
March 21, 1998	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	Wildest Drams		
	(2 shows, 8:00 p.m. and 11:30 p.m.)	Isn't Life Strange?		
March 22, 1998	Konocti Harbor, Kelseyville (Clear Lake),	- The Other Side Of Life		
	CA	Just A Singer (in A Rock 'n' Roll Band)		
March 23, 1998	off	<ul> <li>Nights In White Satin</li> <li>Legend of A Mind</li> </ul>		
March 24, 1998	off	– Question		
March 25, 1998	off	- Ride My See-Saw		
March 26, 1998	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	Kide Wry See-Saw		
March 27, 1998	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV			
March 28, 1998	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV			
	(2 shows)			
March 29, 1998	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV			
Sources and notes:				

Tour dates and set list reported on the website of "Higher and Higher" magazine www.moodies-magazine.com

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

Spring 1998 Justin Hayward (solo) <i>The View From the Hill</i> California Tour				
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST		
March 31, 1998	The Coach House, Santa Barbara, CA	Your Wildest Dreams		
April 1, 1998	The Coach House, Santa Barbara, CA	It's Up To You *		
April 2, 1998	The Coach House, Santa Barbara, CA	Lost and Found		
April 3, 1998	The Coach House, San Juan Capistrano,	Land of Make-Believe		
	CA*	Driftwood *		
April 4, 1998	The Coach House, San Juan Capistrano,	Blue Guitar		
	CA*	Children of Paradise		
April 5, 1998	The Coach House, San Juan Capistrano, CA	Troubadour		
		The Way of the World		
		Forever Autumn		
		The Actor		
		The Voice *		
		Watching and Waiting		
		Something to Believe In		
		Broken Dream		
		The Story in Your Eyes		
		Billy		
		It's Not Too Late		
		Tuesday Afternoon		
		Nights in White Satin		
		Question *		
		Raised on Love		

Band - Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (drums), Mickey Feat (bass)

Tour dates and set list reported on the website of "Higher and Higher" magazine www.moodies-magazine.com

\* Shows recorded and released as *Justin Hayward Live at San Juan Capistrano* on CD, video and DVD. The video and DVD includes the whole show, but the CD omits the four songs marked with \*.

	Summer 1998 Tou	r
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
May 27, 1998	Sports Arena, San Diego, CA	Overture
May 28, 1998	Concord Pavilion, Concord, CA	The Dream
May 29, 1998	Greek Theater, Los Angles, CA	The Voice
May 30, 1998	Greek Theater, Los Angles, CA	Tuesday Afternoon
May 31, 1998	Desert Sky Pavilion, Phoenix, AZ	For My Lady
June 1, 1998	off	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
June 2, 1998	Starplex Amphitheater, Dallas, TX	Strange Times
June 3, 1998	University of New Orleans Lake Front	Never Comes the Day
	Arena, New Orleans, LA *	Lean on Me (Tonight)
June 4, 1998	Chastain Park, Atlanta, GA	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
June 5, 1998	GTE Virginia Beach Amphitheater,	The Story in Your Eyes
	Virginia Beach, VA	Your Wildest Dreams
June 6, 1998	John Lodge was the featured guest	Isn't Life Strange?
	for a 30 minute "America Online	The Other Side of Life
	Live" chat (internet broadcast)	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
		Nights in White Satin
	Nissan Pavilion, Bristow, VA	Legend of a Mind
June 7, 1998	off	Question
June 8, 1998	Foxwoods, Casino, Mashantucket, CT	Ride My See-Saw
June 9, 1998	Foxwoods, Casino, Mashantucket, CT	
June 10, 1998	Blockbuster-Sony Entertainment Center,	
	Philadelphia, PA	
June 11, 1998	New Hope Farms, Port Jervis, NY	
June 12, 1998	PNC Pank Center, Holmdel, NJ	-
June 13, 1998	Jones Beach, Wantagh (New York), NY	-
June 14, 1998	Great Woods Center for the Performing	-
	Arts, Mansfield, MA	
June 15, 1998	off	-
June 16, 1998	Bryce Arena, State College, PA	-
June 17, 1998	Blossom Music Center, Cleveland, OH	-
June 18, 1998	Van Andel Arena, Grand Rapids, MI	-
June 19, 1998	Pine Knob, Clarkston (Detroit), MI	_
June 20, 1998	Star Plaza Theater, Merrillville, IN	_
June 21, 1998	Deer Creek, Noblesville (Indianapolis), IN	_
June 22, 1998	off	_
June 23, 1998	Nutter Center, Dayton, OH #	1
June 24, 1998	Civic Center, Peoria, IL	1
June 25, 1998	Brown County Arena, Green Bay, WI	-
June 26, 1998	Kohl Center, Madison, WI	-
June 27, 1998	Civic Center, Mankato, MN	-
June 28, 1998	Grand Casino, Hinckley, MN #	-
June 29, 1998	Taping for TV appearance on "Hard Rock	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
June 27, 1770	Live" at Sony Studios, New York, NY ***	Legend of a Mind
	Live at bony studios, new Tork, INT	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
		Nights in White Satin
		Question
		Ride My See-Saw
		INTER INTY DEC-DAW

October 2, 1998	venue unknown, Swindon, England **	Your Wildest Dreams
		Blue Guitar
		Forever Autumn
		Broken Dreams
		Something to Believe In
		Tuesday Afternoon
		Nights in White Satin
		Question

All shows with orchestra except those marked #, reported by Sue Cutlip.

Tour dates reported on the website of "Higher and Higher" magazine www.moodies-magazine.com.

Set list from audio boot of the June 19, 1998 show. Shows without orchestra omitted the Overture from the setlist.

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

\* Show was originally scheduled for Mud Island, Memphis, TN.

\*\* Justin Hayward, accompanied by Paul Bliss, performed at a ball/concert to benefit the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children (NSPCC).

\*\*\* Taping date and venue reported by Christi Huett and Maggie Clarke. "Legend of a Mind" and "I Know You're Out There Somewhere" were not aired when the show was broadcast in July 1998.

Spring 1999 Casino Tour		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
February 26, 1999	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	Late Lament
February 27, 1999	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	The Voice
February 28, 1999	off	Tuesday Afternoon
March 1, 1999	off	For My Lady
March 2, 1999	off	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
March 3, 1999	off	Strange Times
March 4, 1999	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	Never Comes the Day
March 5, 1999	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	Lean on Me (Tonight)
March 6, 1999	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
	(2 shows)	The Story in Your Eyes (? not on boot)
March 7, 1999	Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV	Isn't Life Strange?
March 8, 1999	off	The Other Side of Life
March 9, 1999	off	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
March 10, 1999	off	- Nights in White Satin
March 11, 1999	Horseshoe Casino, Robinsonville, MS	<ul> <li>Legend of a Mind</li> <li>Question</li> </ul>
March 12, 1999	Horseshoe Casino, Robinsonville, MS	- Ride My See-Saw
March 13, 1999	Grand Casino, Biloxi, MS	Kide Wy See-Saw
March 14, 1999	Grand Casino, Biloxi, MS	
March 15, 1999	off	
March 16, 1999	off	
March 17, 1999	Oakdale Music Theater, Wallingford, CT	
March 18, 1999	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ	
March 19, 1999	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ *	
March 20, 1999	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ	
	(2 shows)	
March 21, 1999	Caesar's Palace, Atlantic City, NJ	
May 4, 1999	venue unknown, Barcelona, Spain **	
May 5, 1999		
May 6, 1999	venue unknown, Barcelona, Spain **	
Sources and notes:		

Tour dates reported on the website of Higher & Higher magazine <u>www.moodies-magazine.com</u>.

Set list from an audio boot of the March 19 show.

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

\* At this show Graeme goofed and morphed "Late Lament" into "The Dream"

\*\* The Moody Blues performed with the 41-piece Barcelona Symphony at these corporate events for an unknown multinational technology company, reported by Eric Powell.

	Fall 1999 Strange Times	Tour
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
August 3, 1999	Justin Hayward and John Lodge answered 20 questions submitted by fans on "Entertainment Tonight Online" (internet broadcast)	
	Justin Hayward and John Lodge were interviewed on "America Online Live/Studio i" (internet broadcast)	
August 4, 1999	Justin Hayward and John Lodge are guests on the live 90-minute "Rockline" (syndicated US radio) show	
August 9, 1999	live TV appearance on "Good Morning America" (Hayward, Lodge, Thomas, Edge) \$	Nights in White Satin English Sunset Tuesday Afternoon (few lines only at the end of the show)
August 13, 1999	Civic Center, Tallahassee, FL*	Overture
August 14, 1999	Coral Sky Amphitheatre, West Palm Beach, FL*	The Voice Tuesday Afternoon
August 15, 1999	Ice Palace, Tampa, FL* ##	For My Lady
August 16, 1999	off Album <i>Strange Times</i> is released worldwide	English Sunset Words You Say
August 17, 1999	Bi-Lo Center, Greenville, SC	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
August 18, 1999	First Music Center, Antioch (Nashville), TN ***	Strange Times Haunted
August 19, 1999	off **	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
August 20, 1999	Freedom Hall, State Fair, Louisville, KY # ###	The Story in Your Eyes Your Wildest Dreams
August 21, 1999	Rosemont Theater, Rosemont (Chicago), IL (2 shows, 4:00 p.m. and 8:00 p.m.)	Isn't Life Strange? The Other Side of Life
August 22, 1999	State Fair, Des Moines, IA #	Nothing Changes
August 23, 1999	off	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band) Nights in White Satin
August 24, 1999	State Fair, Pueblo, CO #	Legend of a Mind
August 25, 1999	Event Center, Casper, WY	Question
August 26, 1999	Auditorium, Sioux City, IA	Ride My See-Saw
August 27, 1999	Sandstone Amphitheater, Kansas City, KS Biyomort Amphitheater, St. Louis, MO	4
August 28, 1999	Riverport Amphitheater, St. Louis, MO	4
August 29, 1999 August 30, 1999	Polaris Amphitheater, Columbus, OH off	-
August 30, 1999 August 31, 1999	Bankboston Pavilion, Boston, MA ****	4
September 1, 1999	Finger Lakes Performing Arts Center, Canandaigua (Rochester), NY	
September 2, 1999	E Center, Camden, NJ	1
September 3, 1999	Star Lake Amphitheater, Pittsburgh, PA	1
September 4, 1999	Garden State Arts Center, Holmdel, NJ	1
September 5, 1999	Jones Beach, Wantagh (New York), NY	1

Sentember ( 1000	Mantaa Manutain Canautan DA	
September 6, 1999	Montage Mountain, Scranton, PA	
September 7, 1999		
September 8, 1999	Nissan Pavilion, Bristow, VA	
September 9, 1999	Blockbuster Pavilion, Charlotte, NC	
September 10, 1999	Chastain Park, Atlanta, GA	
September 11, 1999	Walnut Creek Amphitheater, Raleigh, NC	
September 12, 1999	Virginia Beach Amphitheater, Virginia	
Questo en 12, 1000	Beach, VA	
September 13, 1999	off	
September 14, 1999	Deer Creek, Noblesville (Indianapolis), IN	
September 15, 1999	Pine Knob Music Theater, Clarkston (Detroit), MI #	
September 16, 1999	Blossom Music Center, Cleveland, OH #	
September 17, 1999	Rosemont Theater, Rosemont (Chicago), IL	
September 18, 1999	Marcus Amphitheater, Milwaukee, WI	
September 19, 1999	Northrop Auditorium, Minneapolis, MN	
September 23, 1999	TV appearance on "The View" (with	Tuesday Afternoon
	Hayward, Lodge, Thomas and Edge) \$\$	English Sunset
October 14, 1999	TV appearance on "Women2Women" (a	
	locally-produced show in Los Angeles, CA)	
	with Justin Hayward (who was presented	
	with a birthday cake) and John Lodge.	
	The band answered questions from in	
	internet audience on	
	"WherehouseMusic.Com" (internet	
	broadcast)	
October 15, 1999	Starplex Amphitheater, Dallas, TX #	Overture
October 16, 1999	Woodlands Pavilion, Houston, TX	The Voice
October 17, 1999	Erwin Center, Austin, TX	Tuesday Afternoon
October, 18, 1999	off	For My Lady
October 19, 1999	UTEP Arena, El Paso, TX	English Sunset
October 20, 1999	Desert Sky Amphitheater, Phoenix, AZ	Words You Say
October 21, 1999	Universal Amphitheater, Universal City	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
, í	(Los Angeles), CA	Strange Times
October 22, 1999	San Diego State Open Air Theater, San	Haunted
,	Diego, CA ####	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
October 23, 1999	John Lodge participated in an online chat	The Story in Your Eyes
Í Í	with radio station KSAN (San Francisco,	Your Wildest Dreams
	CA)	Isn't Life Strange?
		The Other Side of Life
	Concord Pavilion, Concord CA	Nothing Changes
October 24, 1999	San Jose Arena, San Jose, CA	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
October 25, 1999	off	Nights in White Satin
Í Í		Legend of a Mind
	TV appearance on "Live with Regis and	Question
	Kathie Lee" - The Moody Blues were the	Ride My See-Saw
	"house band", performing clips of their	
	songs surrounding the commercial breaks \$	

October 26, 1999	Rose Garden, Theater of the Clouds,
	Portland, OR
October 27, 1999	Key Arena, Seattle, WA
October 28, 1999	Tri-Cities Coliseum, Kennewick, WA #
October 29, 1999	Idaho Center, Boise, ID
October 30, 1999	E Center, Salt Lake City, UT
October 31, 1999	Magness Arena, Denver, CO
November 1, 1999	off
November 2, 1999	Metro Center, Rockford, IL
November 3, 1999	Firstar Center, Cincinnati, OH #
November 4, 1999	Roberts Stadium, Evansville, IN
November 5, 1999	off
November 6, 1999	Beacon Theater, New York, NY
	(2 shows, 4:00 p.m. and 8:30 p.m.) #
November 7, 1999	Beacon Theater, New York, NY #

All shows with orchestra except those marked #, reported in the tour book, and confirmed by Brian Kutcher for Pine Knob, Emma Baker for Kennewick, Sue Cutlip for Cincinnati, Jane Fieberts for New York, and Bob Hardy and Janet Colmenero for Dallas.

Tour dates reported on the website of "Higher and Higher" magazine www.moodies-magazine.com.

Set list posted to Lost Chords by Christi Huett, reporting the August 15, 1999 show (with the addition of the Overture). According to an audio boot from the August 18 show and a set list typed on Larry Baird's letterhead found taped to the stage floor after the August 23 show (a scan of which is posted on Mike Bartley's website at http://www.mikebartley.com/moody\_blues/nissan/setlist99.jpg) the setlist was revised during the tour with "Steppin' in a Slide Zone" and "Strange Times switching places. There was an intermission between "The Story in Your Eyes" and "Your Wildest Dreams". Shows without orchestra also omitted the Overture from the set list. The set list was the same for both legs of the tour.

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

Album release reported by Linda Bangert

\*\* Scheduled for Finley Stadium, Chattanooga, TN, but canceled.

\*\*\* Venue formerly called Starwood Amphitheater, and, although the concert was advertised as First Music Center, the venue had again changed name before the show to become AmSouth Amphitheatre. Reported by Keith Greenfield and Cheryl Richardson.

\*\*\*\* Venue formerly called Harbor Lights - corrected by Sandy Brill

## Corrected from "Sundome" by JannineRagan and Bill Wilkinson

### Venue name reported by Dan Johnson

##### Confirmed at www.sandiegoconcertarchive.com/concertarchive/10-october.html

\$ Danilo Madonia played keyboards for this appearance.

\$\$ Paul Bliss played keyboards for this appearance.

Winter 2000 Strange Times Tour Continued *		
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
February 1, 2000	The Mark, Moline, IL	The Voice
February 2, 2000	Holiday Star, Merrilville, IN	Tuesday Afternoon
February 3, 2000	Holiday Star, Merrilville, IN	For My Lady
February 4, 2000	Wings Stadium, Kalamazoo, MI	English Sunset
February 5, 2000	Casino, Traverse City, MI	Words You Say
	(2 shows, 7:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.)	Steppin' in A Slide Zone
February 6, 2000	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI	Strange Times
February 7, 2000	off	Haunted
February 8, 2000	Mid-Hudson Civic Center, Poughkeepsie,	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
	NY	The Story In Your Eyes
February 9, 2000	State Theater, New Brunswick, NJ	Your Wildest Dreams
February 10, 2000	Landmark Theater, Syracuse, NY	Isn't Life Strange?
February 11, 2000	Oakdale Music Theater, Wallingford, CT	The Other Side Of Life
February 12, 2000	State Theater, Eason, PA	Nothing Changes
	(2 shows, 6:00 p.m. and 9:00 p.m.)	I'm Just A Singer (in a Rock 'n Roll Band)
February 13, 2000	Fox Theater, Foxwoods, CT	Nights In White Satin
February 14, 2000	off	Legend Of A Mind Question
February 15, 2000	Paul Tsongas Arena, Lowell, MA	Ride My See-Saw
February 16, 2000	Shea's Performing Arts Center, Buffalo, NY	Rue Wy See-Saw
February 17, 2000	Wicomico Civic Center, Salisbury, MD	
February 18, 2000	Constitution Hall, Washington, DC	
February 19, 2000	Tropicana Casino, Atlantic City, NJ	
February 20, 2000	Tropicana Casino, Atlantic City, NJ **	
Sources and notes:		

Tour dates reported on the website of "Higher and Higher" magazine www.moodies-magazine.com

Set list reported by Linda Bangert from the February 18 show. There was an intermission between "The Story in Your Eyes" and "Your Wildest Dreams". At many shows on this tour, "The Other Side of Life" was omitted from the set list due to time constraints, particularly at the casinos. The full set was played on February 18.

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

\* Due to this tour visiting areas of the country normally snowbound in February, the fans nicknamed this the "Tundra Tour"

\*\* Tour date and venue reported by Carol Mullen

Spring 2000 Strange Times World Tour		
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
April 14, 2000	Brighton Centre, Brighton	Overture #
April 15, 2000	National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham	The Voice
April 16, 2000	Empire, Liverpool	Tuesday Afternoon
		For My Lady
	"Sunday Express" (UK newspaper)	English Sunset
	published an interview with Graeme Edge	Words You Say
	in the weekly "Question of Money" column.	Strange Times
April 17, 2000	City Hall, Newcastle	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
April 18, 2000	Clyde Auditorium, Glasgow *	Haunted
April 19, 2000	off	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
April 20, 2000	Bournemouth International Centre (Windsor	The Story In Your Eyes
	Hall), Bournemouth	Your Wildest Dreams
April 21, 2000	International Centre, Cardiff	Isn't Life Strange?
April 22, 2000	Pavilions, Plymouth	The Other Side of Life
April 23, 2000	Apollo, Oxford	Nothing Changes
April 24, 2000	off	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
April 25, 2000	Apollo, Manchester	Nights in White Satin
April 26, 2000	City Hall, Sheffield	Legend of a Mind
April 27, 2000	Royal Concert Hall, Nottingham	Question Ride My See-Saw
April 28, 2000	off	Kide wy See-Saw
April 29, 2000	Royal Albert Hall, London #	
April 30, 2000	Royal Albert Hall, London #	
May 1, 2000	Royal Albert Hall, London # **	
Sources and notes:		

Tour dates reported on the website of "Higher and Higher" magazine www.moodies-magazine.com.

Set list from a video boot of the May 1 show (which omits the Overture) and the official release, *The Moody Blues Hall of Fame: Live from Royal Albert Hall* (which omits "The Voice", "For My Lady", "Strange Times", "Steppin' in a Slide Zone", "The Other Side of Life" and "Nothing Changes").

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion), Sue Shattock (backing vocals) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

\* Venue also known as "The Armadillo"

\*\* Recorded and released as The Moody Blues Hall of Fame: Live from Royal Albert Hall

# Shows with orchestra, which were the only ones to include the Overture.

	USA Summer 2000 Strange Times Tour Continued		
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST	
July 7, 2000	Sunrise Music Theater, Sunrise (Fort	Overture	
	Lauderdale), FL	The Voice	
July 8, 2000	Ruth Eckerd Hall, Clearwater, FL	Tuesday Afternoon	
July 9, 2000	Chastain Park, Atlanta, GA	For My Lady	
July 10, 2000	off	English Sunset	
July 11, 2000	Palace, Myrtle Beach, SC	Words You Say	
July 12, 2000	Meriweather Post Pavilion, , Columbia, MD	Strange Times	
July 13, 2000	Summerstage, Wilmington, DE	Steppin' in A Slide Zone	
July 14, 2000	The Meadows, Hartford, CT	Haunted	
July 15, 2000	Ives Center, Danbury, CT	I Know You're Out There Somewhere	
July 16, 2000	Meadowbrook Farms, Gilford, NH	The Story In Your Eyes	
July 17, 2000	off	Your Wildest Dreams	
July 18, 2000	Artpark, Buffalo, NY	Isn't Life Strange?	
July 19, 2000	Harbor Lights, Boston, MA	The Other Side Of Life	
July 20, 2000	Harbor Lights, Boston, MA	Nothing Changes	
July 21, 2000	Jones Beach, Wantagh (New York), NY	I'm Just A Singer (in a Rock 'n Roll Band)	
July 22, 2000	PNC Arts Center, Holmdel, NJ	Nights In White Satin Legend Of A Mind	
July 23, 2000	Cape Cod Melody Tent, Hyannis, MA	Question	
July 24, 2000	off	Ride My See-Saw	
July 25, 2000	Cain Park, Cleveland, OH	Rue My See-Saw	
July 26, 2000	Star Lake Amphitheater, Pittsburgh, PA		
July 27, 2000	Rosemont Theater, Rosemont (Chicago), IL		
July 28, 2000	Grand Casino, Hinckley, MN *		
July 29, 2000	Marcus Amphitheater (Summerfest),		
	Milwaukee, WI		
July 30, 2000	Crystal Grand Music Theater,		
	Wisconsin Dells, WI		
July 31, 2000	off		
August 1, 2000	Pine Knob, Clarkston (Detroit), MI		
August 2, 2000	Zoo Amphitheater, Toledo, OH		
August 3, 2000	Finger Lakes Performing Arts Center,		
	Canandaigua (Rochester), NY		
August 4, 2000	Tropicana Casino, Atlantic City, NJ		
August 5, 2000	Tropicana Casino, Atlantic City, NJ		
August 6, 2000	Saratoga Performing Arts Center, Saratoga		
	Springs, NY		
Sources and notes:			

Tour dates reported on the website of "Higher and Higher" magazine www.moodies-magazine.com ;

Set list from an audio boot of the July 29 show, reported by Eric Powell. There was an intermission between "The Story in Your Eyes" and "Your Wildest Dreams".

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

\* Corrected from "Rosemont Theater, Chicago, IL" by Jannine Ragan and Carole Rider

Fall 2000 Strange Times Tour Continued		
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
October 2000	Justin Hayward receives the ASCAP "Golden Note" lifetime achievement award	
October 20, 2000	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV (2 shows)	The Voice Tuesday Afternoon
October 21, 2000	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV (2 shows)	For My Lady English Sunset
October 22, 2000	Concord Pavilion, Concord, CA	Words You Say
October 23, 2000	Universal Amphitheater, Universal City (Los Angeles), CA	Strange Times Steppin' in a Slide Zone
October 24, 2000	off	Haunted
October 25, 2000	California Convention Center, Visalia, CA	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
October 26, 2000	Viejas Casino, San Diego, CA	The Story In Your Eyes
October 27, 2000	Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, AZ	Your Wildest Dreams
October 28, 2000	House of Blues, Las Vegas, NV (2 shows, 6:00 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.)	Isn't Life Strange? The Other Side Of Life
October 29, 2000	Fantasy Springs Casino, Palm Springs, CA	Nothing Changes
October 30, 2000	off	I'm Just A Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
October 31, 2000	World Arena, Colorado Springs, CO	Nights In White Satin
November 1, 2000	Civic Center, Amarillo, TX	Legend Of A Mind
November 2, 2000	Smirnoff Music Center, Dallas, TX *	Question Ride My See Serv
November 3, 2000	Horseshoe Casino, Shreveport, LA **	Ride My See-Saw
November 4, 2000	Goldstrike Casino, Tunica, MS (2 shows, 7:30 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.)	
November 5, 2000	V. B. Civic Center, Huntsville, AL	
November 6, 2000	off	
November 7, 2000	E. J. Thomas Performing Arts Center, Akron, OH	
November 8, 2000	University of Illinois, Champaign, IL	]
November 9, 2000	Van Andel Auditorium, Grand Rapids, MI	
November 10, 2000	Schottenstein Center, Columbus, OH	]
November 11, 2000	Center for the Performing Arts, Sewell, NJ (2 shows, 6:30 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.)	
November 12, 2000	Elmira Civic Center, Elmira, NY	1
November 13, 2000	Northrop Auditorium, Minneapolis, MN canceled**	
November 14, 2000	Omaha Music Hall, Omaha, NE canceled**	1
November 17, 2000	Arlene Schnitzer Concert Hall, Portland, OR canceled**	1
November 18, 2000	Paramount, Seattle, WA canceled**	1

Tour dates reported on the website of "Higher and Higher" magazine <u>www.moodies-magazine.com</u>.

Set List from an audio boot of the November 7 show, reported by Steve Davis. There was an intermission between "The Story In Your Eyes" and "Your Wildest Dreams".

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

\* Venue formerly called Starplex

\*\* Corrected from "Casino" by George Harris

	Spring 2001 Hall of Fai	<i>ne</i> Tour
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
April 4, 2001	Justin Hayward, John Lodge and Graeme Edge are guests on the live 90-minute "Rockline" (syndicated US radio) show	
April 5, 2001	Paris Hotel, Las Vegas, NV	The Voice
April 6, 2001	Paris Hotel, Las Vegas, NV	Tuesday Afternoon
April 7, 2001	Paris Hotel, Las Vegas, NV	For My Lady
April 8, 2001	Paris Hotel, Las Vegas, NV	English Sunset
April 9, 2001	off	Words You Say
April 10, 2001	Chaparral Center, Midland, TX	Strange Times
April 11, 2001	Woodlands Pavilion, Houston, TX	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
April 12, 2001	Saenger Theater, New Orleans, LA	The Actor
April 13, 2001	Alabama Theater, Birmingham, AL	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
April 14, 2001	Chastain Park, Atlanta, GA	The Story In Your Eyes
April 15, 2001	off	Your Wildest Dreams
April 16, 2001	Mercer Theater, Savannah, GA	Isn't Life Strange?
April 17, 2001	Florida Theater, Jacksonville, FL ****	The Other Side of Life (?)
April 18, 2001	Ruth Eckerd Hall, Clearwater, FL	Nothing Changes
April 19, 2001	Teco Arena, Ft. Myers, FL	<ul> <li>I'm Just A Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)</li> <li>Nights In White Satin</li> </ul>
April 20, 2001	Hard Rock Live, Orlando, FL (2 shows, 7:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.)	Legend of a Mind Question
April 21, 2001	Mars Music Amphitheatre, West Palm Beach, FL ***	Ride My See-Saw
April 22, 2001	Maxwell King Center, Melbourne, FL **	-
April 26, 2001	On board ship, Grand Cayman Islands *	
May 24, 2001	"Capitol Gold" (UK radio) interviewed Justin Hayward	Nights in White Satin Forever Autumn
June 29, 2001	TV appearance in tribute to songwriters Jerry Leiber and Mike Stoller, Hammersmith Apollo, London #	

Tour dates reported on the website of "Higher and Higher" magazine at <u>www.moodies-magazine.com</u>.

Set list from video boots of the April 5 and April 7 shows, reported by Paula Woods. Since "The Other Side of Life" was often omitted at casino shows and venues where there were two shows in one night, I have included it with a question mark for the shows other than Las Vegas and Orlando.

Additional musicians - Bias Boshell (keyboards), Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion) and Tracy Graham (backing vocals)

\* Private cruise for IBM employees

\*\* Corrected from "King Theater" by Jannine Ragan

\*\*\*Formerly known as the Coral Sky Amphitheatre"

\*\*\*\* Corrected from "Jacksonville Theater" by Lynda Buckingham

# John Lodge appeared in an interview segment and in singing The Coaster's song, "Charlie Brown" along with Lodge, Kenny Lynch and Jim Capaldi.

<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
August 2, 2001	Taped TV appearance for "The Early Show" (broadcast August 13, 2001) *	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band) Your Wildest Dreams Nights in White Satin (not aired) Question
A ( 4 2001		
August 4, 2001	Sandia Casino, Albuquerque, NM	The Voice
August 5, 2001	Sandia Casino, Albuquerque, NM	Tuesday Afternoon
August 6, 2001	off	For My Lady
August 7, 2001	Viejas Casino, San Diego, CA	English Sunset Words You Say
August 8, 2001	Performing Arts Center, San Luis Obispo,	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
4 0 2001	CA (2 shows, 6:30 p.m. and 9:00 p.m.)	Gemini Dream
August 9, 2001	Wente Winery, Livermore, CA	The Actor
August 10, 2001	Mountain Winery, Saratoga, CA	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
August 11, 2001	Mountain Winery, Saratoga, CA	The Story in Your Eyes
August 12, 2001	Konocti Harbor, Kelseyville (Clear Lake), CA	Your Wildest Dreams
August 13, 2001	"The Early Show" airs (taped August 2, 2001) *	Isn't Life Strange? The Other Side of Life
August 14, 2001	Memorial Auditorium, Sacramento, CA	Nothing Changes
August 15, 2001	Arlene Schnitzer Concert Hall, Portland, OR	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band) Nights in White Satin
August 16, 2001	Chateau St. Michelle Winery, Woodinville (Seattle), WA	Legend of a Mind Question
August 17, 2001	Chateau St. Michelle Winery, Woodinville (Seattle), WA	- Ride My See-Saw
August 18, 2001	Queen Elizabeth Theater, Vancouver, BC	-
August 19, 2001	Skyreach Palace Arena, Kelowna, BC	
August 20, 2001	off	
August 21, 2001	Sate Fair, Boise, ID	-
August 22, 2001	Star Theater, Spokane, WA	
August 23, 2001	off	
August 24, 2001	Hilton Casino, Reno, NV	
August 25, 2001	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	7
August 26, 2001	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	7
August 27, 2001	off	7
August 28, 2001	Hult Center/Cuthbert Amphitheater, Eugene, OR	
August 29, 2001	Fox Theater, Stockton, CA	
November 18, 2001	"Off the Record" (syndicated US radio) featured Justin Hayward and John Lodge	
Sources and notes:	· · · · · ·	
	on the website of "Higher and Higher" magazir	ne at <u>www.moodies-magazine.com</u> .
Sat list reported by I	anet Colmenero. There was an intermission af	ton "The Stame in Very Error"

Additional musicians - Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion) and Bernie Barlow (backing vocals, keyboards)

\* This segment was taped live outside the CBS studios in New York City at the intersection of 59th Street and 5th Avenue, with enthusiastic support from fans and passersby. Host Bryant Gumble interviewed all four bandmembers, and they performed shortened versions of the songs.

Spring 2002 North America Tour		
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
March 21, 2002	Paris Casino, Las Vegas, NV	The Voice
March 22, 2002	Paris Casino, Las Vegas, NV	Tuesday Afternoon
March 23, 2002	Paris Casino, Las Vegas, NV	For My Lady
March 24, 2002	Paris Casino, Las Vegas, NV	English Sunset
March 25, 2002	off	Words You Say
March 26, 2002	Fox Theater, Bakersfield, CA	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
March 27, 2002	CA Center for the Arts, Escondido, CA	Gemini Dream
March 28, 2002	Performing Arts Center, Thousand Oaks,	The Actor
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CA	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
March 29, 2002	Hilton Casino, Reno, NV	The Story in Your Eyes
March 30, 2002	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	Your Wildest Dreams
March 31, 2002	Caesar's Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	Isn't Life Strange?
April 2002	"Classic Rock" (UK magazine) publishes an	The Other Side of Life
1	interview with Justin Hayward and John	Nothing Changes
	Lodge. The 4-page article is titled, "Still	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
	Got the Blues: Concept records, LSD and	Nights in White Satin
	spaced out fans who thought the band knew	Legend of a Mind
	the secrets of the Universe"	Question
April 1, 2002	off	Ride My See-Saw
April 2, 2002	Filmore, Denver, CO	
April 3, 2002	off	
April 4, 2002	off	
April 5, 2002	Tropicana Casino, Atlantic City, NJ	
April 6, 2002	Tropicana Casino, Atlantic City, NJ	
April 7, 2002	Performing Arts Center, Providence, RI	
April 8, 2002	State Theater, New Brunswick, NJ	
April 9, 2002	Kirby Theater, Wilkes Barre, PA	
April 10, 2002	Shea's Auditorium, Buffalo, NY	
April 11, 2002	off	
April 12, 2002	Oakdale Music Theater, Wallingford, CT	
April 13, 2002	Proctors Theater, Schenectady, NY	
April 14, 2002	Performing Arts Center, Easton, PA	
April 15, 2002	off	
April 16, 2002	Landmark Theater, Syracuse, NY	
April 17, 2002	Civic Center, Ottawa, ON	
April 18, 2002	Casino Rama, Orillia, ON	
Sources and notes:		
and the state		
Tour dates reported o	on the website of "Higher and Higher" magazin	e <u>www.moodies-magazine.com</u> .
0-415-4 may 4 11 T	en et Celmenne	
Set list reported by Ja	anet Colmenero	

Additional musicians - Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion) and Bernie Barlow (backing vocals, keyboards)

Spring 2002 UK Tour		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
May 4, 2002	Colston Hall, Bristol	The Voice
May 5, 2002	Apollo, Oxford	Tuesday Afternoon
May 6, 2002	off	For My Lady
May 7, 2002	Clyde Auditorium, Glasgow	English Sunset
May 8, 2002	Usher Hall, Edinburgh	Words You Say
May 9, 2002	Royal Concert Hall, Nottingham	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
May 10, 2002	City Hall, Sheffield	Gemini Dream
May 11, 2002	National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham	The Actor
May 12, 2002	Empire, Liverpool	I Know You're Out There
May 13, 2002	off	Somewhere
May 14, 2002	City Hall, Newcastle	The Story in Your Eyes
May 15, 2002	Apollo, Manchester	Forever Autumn **
May 16, 2002	off	Your Wildest Dreams
May 17, 2002	Royal Albert Hall, London	- Isn't Life Strange?
May 18, 2002	Royal Albert Hall, London	The Other Side of Life
May 19, 2002	Royal Albert Hall, London	- Nothing Changes
May 20, 2002	off	- I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll
May 21, 2002	Bournemouth International Centre, Bournemouth	Band)
May 22, 2002	Pavilion, Plymouth	- Nights in White Satin
May 23, 2002	St. David Hall, Cardiff	- Legend of a Mind
May 24, 2002	Brighton Centre, Brighton	Question
May 25, 2002	Regent Theatre, Ipswitch *	Ride My See-Saw
11 <b>u</b> y 20, 2002	(2 shows, 5:00 p.m. and 8:00 p.m.)	
June 20, 2002	Rock and Roll Hall of Fame, Cleveland, OH ***	Land of Make Believe
,		Tuesday Afternoon
		The Actor
		Your Wildest Dreams
		Forever Autumn
		The Story in Your Eyes
		Nights in White Satin
		Question
June 21, 2002	Rock and Roll Hall of Fame, Cleveland, OH ****	Your Wildest Dreams
		Heartbeat (a Buddy Holly tune)
		Tuesday Afternoon
		The Actor
		Voices in the Sky
		English Sunset
		Who Are You Now?
		Never Comes the Day
		Forever Autumn
		Driftwood
		Nights in White Satin
		Question

Tour dates reported on the website of "Higher and Higher" magazine at www.moodies-magazine.com.

Set list reported by Janet Colmenero

Additional musicians - Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion) and Bernie Barlow (backing vocals, keyboards)

\* Second show addition reported by Tony Pendrey in post to Lost Chords on May 22, 2002

\*\* "Forever Autumn" was omitted for the two shows on May 25, 2002, reported in Justin Hayward's June 2002 note on his website, www.justinhayward.com

\*\*\* Justin Hayward performed at a benefit for the Amazon Conservation Team

\*\*\*\* Justin Hayward (solo) made this interview/performance appearance as part of the Rock Hall's "Legends" series which was released on DVD as *An Audience with Justin Hayward at the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame*.

	Fall 2002 Tour	
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
October 3, 2002	The Harv Casino, Chester, WV	The Voice
October 4, 2002	New Jersey Performing Arts Center,	Tuesday Afternoon
	Newark, NJ	For My Lady
October 5, 2002	Radio City Music Hall, New York, NY **	English Sunset
October 6, 2002	Wang Center, Boston, MA	Words You Say
October 7, 2002	Mohegan Sun Casino, Uncasville, CT	Gemini Dream
October 8, 2002	Tower Theater, Upper Darby (Philadelphia),	The Actor
	РА	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
October 9, 2002	Off	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
October 10, 2002	Constitution Hall, Washington, DC	The Story in Your Eyes
October 11, 2002	Family Circle Stadium, Daniel Island, SC	Your Wildest Dreams
October 12, 2002	Broward Center, Fort Lauderdale, FL	Isn't Life Strange? The Other Side of Life
	(2 shows, 6:30 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.)	Nothing Changes
October 13, 2002	Barbara B Mann Hall, Ft. Myers, FL	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
October 14, 2002	Off	Nights in White Satin
October 15, 2002	Hard Rock Live, Orlando, FL	Legend of a Mind
October 16, 2002	Maxwell King Center, Melbourne, FL	Question
October 17, 2002	Florida Theater, Jacksonville, FL	Ride My See-Saw
October 18, 2002	Ruth Eckard Hall, Clearwater, FL	
October 19, 2002	Chastain Park, Atlanta, GA	
October 20, 2002	Off	
October 21, 2002	Fox Theatre, Detroit, MI	
October 22, 2002	E. J. Thomas Performing Arts Center,	
	Akron, OH	
October 23, 2002	Rosemont Theatre, Rosemont (Chicago), IL	
October 24, 2002	Soaring Eagle Casino, Mount Pleasant, MI	
October 25, 2002	Star Plaza, Merrillville, IN	
October 26, 2002	Stephens Auditorium, Ames, IA	
October 27, 2002	Xcel Energy Center, St Paul, MN *	
October 28, 2002	Off	
October 29, 2002	Santa Ana Casino, Albuquerque, NM	
October 30, 2002	Dodge Theatre, Phoenix, AZ	
October 31, 2002	Paris Casino, Las Vegas, NV	
November 1, 2002	Paris Casino, Las Vegas, NV	
November 2, 2002	Paris Casino, Las Vegas, NV	
November 3, 2002	Paris Casino, Las Vegas, NV	

Last tour with Ray Thomas.

Tour dates and venues reported by Pollstar.com as of August 5, 2002

Set list reported to Lost Chords by Anne Marie Dranchak on October 6. 2002. There was an intermission after "The Story in Your Eyes", except on October 3.

Additional musicians - Paul Bliss (keyboards), Gordon Marshall (percussion) and Bernie Barlow (backing vocals, keyboards)

\* Venue formerly called "Civic Center"

\*\* At this show, Graeme Edge changed the words in "Nothing Changes" to "And Nine-One-One has come, and everything changed" At subsequent shows, he generally noted that "2001 has come and everything changes", although at some shows (for instance October 21, reported by Brian Kutscher) he used the album version.

	Spring 2003 Tour	r
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
January 20, 2003	MIDEM, Cannes, France *	On the Road
January 31, 2003	venue unknown, Barbados **	Emily's Song Isn't Life Strange?
February 2003	"Record Collector" (UK magazine) publishes a 6-page interview with Justin Hayward, complete with vintage photographs.	
March 7, 2003	Tropicana Casino, Atlantic City, NJ	Lovely to See You
March 8, 2003	Tropicana Casino, Atlantic City, NJ	Gemini Dream
March 9, 2003	State Theatre, Easton, PA (2 shows)	Tuesday Afternoon
March 10, 2003	Turning Stone Casino, Verona, NY	Lean on Me (Tonight)
March 11, 2003	Turning Stone Casino, Verona, NY	English Sunset
March 12, 2003	Sandusky Theatre, Sandusky, OH	Words You Say
March 13, 2003	off	The Actor
March 14, 2003	Lawrence Welk Theater, Branson, MO	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
March 15, 2003	Lawrence Welk Theater, Branson, MO	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
March 16, 2003	Civic Center Music Hall, Oklahoma City, OK	The Story in Your Eyes Your Wildest Dreams
March 17, 2003	Pershing Auditorium, Lincoln, NE	Isn't Life Strange?
March 18, 2003	off	The Other Side of Life
March 19, 2003	Delta Center, Salt Lake City, UT	Higher and Higher
March 20, 2003	off	Are You Sitting Comfortably?
March 20, 2003	Silver Legacy Casino, Reno, NV	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
March 22, 2003	Silver Legacy Casino, Reno, NV	- Nights in White Satin
March 23, 2003	Luther Burbank Center, Santa Rosa, CA	Question
March 24, 2003	Luther Burbank Center, Santa Rosa, CA	Ride My See-Saw
March 25, 2003	Trump 29 Casino, Coachella, CA	-
March 26, 2003	off	-
March 27, 2003	Paris Casino, Las Vegas, NV	-
March 28, 2003	Paris Casino, Las Vegas, NV	-
March 29, 2003	Paris Casino, Las Vegas, NV Paris Casino, Las Vegas, NV	-1
March 30, 2003	Paris Casino, Las Vegas, NV Paris Casino, Las Vegas, NV	-1
ivial cii 50, 2005	rans Casillo, Las vegas, INV	

First tour without Ray Thomas. It was initially reported that he decided not to tour due to health concerns, but later was reported to have simply retired.

Tour dates and venues from concurrent listings.

Set list reported to Lost Chords by Betsy Kishlansky on March 7, 2003. At some venues there was an intermission between "The Story in Your Eyes" and "Your Wildest Dreams".

Additional musicians - Paul Bliss (keyboards, guitar), Gordon Marshall (percussion, flute), Bernie Barlow (backing vocals, keyboards) and and Norda Mullen (flute, guitar, backing vocals, tambourine).

Graeme Edge dedicated "Higher and Higher" to all the astronauts lost in Apollo 1, Challenger and Columbia. Justin Hayward usually introduced "The Actor" by saying that it is a favorite of Ray's and that the band misses him.

\* Justin Hayward performed at a benefit for the "Gaia" project. The song "On the Road" was released on the CD *Gaia* in March 2003 and a DVD of parts of the concert along with artist interviews was released with the CD in Switzerland.

\*\* John Lodge performed with the help of the "Children of Barbados". This evening event wrapped up the charity golf tournament held at the Sandy Lane course in Barbados. The John Lodge Charity benefits the Barbados Children's Cancer Society, Special Needs for Children of the Caribbean, and in the future, children with AIDS.

Summer 2003 Tour of Western North America		
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
May 30, 2003	Pechanga Showroom, Temecula (San	Lovely to See You
	Diego), CA	Gemini Dream
May 31, 2003	Pechanga Showroom, Temecula (San	Tuesday Afternoon
	Diego), CA	Lean on Me (Tonight)
June 1, 2003	Humphrey's Concerts by the Bay, San	English Sunset
	Diego, CA	Words You Say
June 2, 2003	Humphrey's Concerts by the Bay, San	The Actor
	Diego, CA	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
June 3, 2003	off	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
June 4, 2003	Mountain Winery, Saratoga, CA	The Story in Your Eyes
June 5, 2003	Mountain Winery, Saratoga, CA	Your Wildest Dreams
June 6, 2003	Caesars Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	Isn't Life Strange?
June 7, 2003	Caesars Palace, Lake Tahoe, NV	The Other Side of Life
June 8, 2003	Konocti Harbor, Kelseyville, CA	Higher and Higher
June 9, 2003	off	Are You Sitting Comfortably?
June 10, 2003	Wente Winery, Livermore, CA	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
June 11, 2003	Britt Festival, Jacksonville, OR	Nights in White Satin
June 12, 2003	Cuthbert Ampitheatre, Eugene, OR	Question Bide My See Serv
June 13, 2003	Arlene Schnitzer Concert Hall, Portland,	Ride My See-Saw
	OR	
June 14, 2003	Marymoor Park, Redmond, WA	
June 15, 2003	Marymoor Park, Redmond, WA	
June 16, 2003	Star Theatre, Spokane, WA	
June 17, 2003	off	
June 18, 2003	Queen Elizabeth Theatre, Vancouver, BC	
June 19, 2003	Skyreach Place, Kelowna, BC	
June 20, 2003	Pengrowth Saddledome, Calgary, AB	
June 21, 2003	Skyreach Centre, Edmonton, AB	
June 22, 2003	off	
June 23, 2003	Winnipeg Arena, Winnipeg, MB	
June 24, 2003	Duluth Entertainment Convention Center	
	(DECC) Auditorium, Duluth, MN	
June 25, 2003	Mayo Civic Center, Rochester, MN	
June 26, 2003	off	
June 27, 2003	We Fest at Soo Pass Ranch, Detroit Lakes,	
	MN	
June 28, 2003	Crystal Grand Music Theatre, Lake Delton,	
	WI	
June 29, 2003	Fox Cities Stadium, Appleton, WI *	
June 30, 2003	Summerfest, Milwaukee, WI	
July 1, 2003	Muskegon Summer Celebration, Muskegon, MI ***	
July 2, 2003	DTE Energy Music Theatre, Clarkston (Detroit), MI **	
July 7, 2003	Recorded TV appearance on "Coulter and Company" (Irish TV) ****	

August 29, 2003	Appearance on "Coulter and Company"	
	(Irish TV) aired ****	

Tour dates and venues from concurrent listings.

Set list reported by Maggie Grayson on May 31, 2003. There was usually an intermission between "The Story in Your Eyes" and "Your Wildest Dreams".

Additional musicians - Paul Bliss (keyboards, guitar), Gordon Marshall (percussion, flute), Bernie Barlow (backing vocals, keyboards) and Norda Mullen (flute, guitar, backing vocals, tambourine).

\* This show was a benefit for the Neenah/Menasha Fire Rescue Department, and opened with the Lima Lima aerobatic flight team and closed with a fireworks display.

\*\* This venue was formerly known as Pine Knob

\*\*\* Opening act "Switchback" reported by Peggy Riley

\*\*\*\* Justin Hayward, Simon Casey, the Irish Rugby Squad, George Hook, Mick Galwey, Errol Brown and Rodrigo Y Gabriela filmed this TV show at University Concert Hall in Limerick, Ireland

	Fall 2003 December T	our
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST
September 13, 2003	Fire victim benefit, Coglin, France ##	Nights in White Satin Forever Autumn
September 26, 2003	Capital Gold "Legends" Awards Ceremony (venue unknown) ###	Nights in White Satin
October 28, 2003	Album <i>December</i> is released worldwide	
October 29, 2003	Barbara B. Mann Hall, Ft. Myers, FL	Lovely to See You Gemini Dream
	Graeme Edge was briefly interviewed by Debbi Calton on the "Noontime Nuggets" show for radio station WMGK (Philadelphia, PA).	Tuesday Afternoon Lean on Me (Tonight) English Sunset Words You Say
October 30, 2003	Van Wezel Performing Arts Hall, Sarasota, FL	The Actor Steppin' in a Slide Zone
October 31, 2003	Maxwell King Center, Melbourne, FL	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
November 1, 2003	Mizner Park Amphitheater, Boca Raton, FL	The Story in Your Eyes Your Wildest Dreams
November 2, 2003	Ruth Eckerd Hall, Clearwater, FL ** (2 shows 5:00 p.m. and 8:00 p.m.)	Isn't Life Strange? The Other Side of Life
November 3, 2003	off	Higher and Higher
November 4, 2003	Florida Theater, Jacksonville, FL	Are You Sitting Comfortably?
November 5, 2003	Alabama Theatre, Birmingham, AL	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
November 6, 2003	The Tabernacle, Atlanta, GA John Lodge was interviewed over the phone by Paul Harris of radio station KTRS (St. Louis, MO).	Nights in White Satin Question Ride My See-Saw
November 7, 2003	Grand Casino Biloxi, Biloxi, MS An interview with Justin Hayward is published in the Chicago Sun Times	
November 8, 2003	newspaper Grand Casino Tunica, Robinsonville, MS	-
November 9, 2003	Savvis Center St. Louis, MO	4
November 10, 2003	off	
November 11, 2003	off (rehersal)	
November 12, 2003	Murat Theatre, Indaniapolis, IN	Lovely to See You ***
November 12, 2003	Rosemont Theatre, Rosemont (Chicago), IL	Gemini Dream
November 14, 2003	State Theater, Detroit, MI	Tuesday Afternoon
November 15, 2003	DeVos Hall, Grand Rapids, MI	Lean on Me (Tonight)
November 16, 2003	Edward Powers Center, Youngstown, OH	English Sunset
November 17, 2003	off	Your Wildest Dreams Isn't Life Strange?
	Justin Hayward and John Lodge were	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
	interviewed on the "Fine Tuning" XM	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
	satellite radio show. ####	The Story in Your Eyes

AT 1 10 0000		
November 18, 2003	Sovereign Center, Reading, PA	The Voice
November 19, 2003	Wicomico Civic Center, Salisbury, MD	Don't Need a Reindeer
November 20, 2003	Tower Theatre, Upper Darby (Philadelphia),	The Spirit of Christmas
	PA	December Snow
November 21, 2003	Palace Theater, Albany, NY	White Christmas
		Higher and Higher
		Are You Sitting Comfortably?
		I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
		Nights in White Satin
		Question
		Ride My See-Saw
November 22, 2003	State Theater, New Brunswick, NJ	Lovely to See You ****
November 23, 2003	Performing Arts Center, Providence, RI	Gemini Dream
November 24, 2003	off	Tuesday Afternoon
November 25, 2003	City Center, New York City, NY	Lean on Me (Tonight)
		English Sunset
		The Actor
		Steppin' in a Slide Zone
		Isn't Life Strange?
		I Know You're Out There Somewhere
		The Story in Your Eyes
		Your Wildest Dreams
		Don't Need a Reindeer
		The Spirit of Christmas
		December Snow
		White Christmas
		Higher and Higher
		Are You Sitting Comfortably?
		I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)
		Nights in White Satin
		Question
		Ride My See-Saw
November 26, 2003	City Center, New York City, NY	Lovely to See You #
November 27, 2003	off	Gemini Dream
November 28, 2003	Civic Center, Augusta, ME	Tuesday Afternoon
November 29, 2003	Oakdale Music Theater, Wallingford, CT	Lean on Me (Tonight)
1NUVCIIIUCI 29, 2003	Caruale Wiusic Theater, Wallington, CI	Loui on mic (Tomgit)

November 30, 2003	Tsongas Arena, Lowell, MA	English Sunset The Actor Steppin' in a Slide Zone Isn't Life Strange? I Know You're Out There Somewhere The Story in Your Eyes Your Wildest Dreams Don't Need a Reindeer The Spirit of Christmas
		December Snow Higher and Higher Are You Sitting Comfortably? I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band) Nights in White Satin Question White Christmas Ride My See-Saw
December 2003	"Music Connection" (US magazine) publishes an interview with Justin Hayward "Record Collector" (UK magazine) publishes an interview with John Lodge	
December 2, 2003	TV appearance on "The Early Show" by Justin Hayward Justin Hayward was interviewed by radio station WCBS	December Snow (acoustic version)
December 17, 2003	Justin Hayward and John Lodge are interviewed on "Capital Gold" (UK radio)	December Snow Don't Need a Reindeer

Tour dates and venues from concurrent listings.

Beginning set list reported by Maggie Grayson on October 30, 2003. Except where noted, there was an intermission after "The Story in Your Eyes".

Additional musicians - Paul Bliss (keyboards, guitar), Gordon Marshall (percussion, flute), Bernie Barlow (backing vocals, keyboards) and Norda Mullen (flute, guitar, backing vocals, tambourine).

Album release reported by Linda Bangert

\* "The Other Side of Life" was omitted from the set list due to a sound and light failure which took about 45 minutes to resolve. - Reported by Maggie Grayson.

\*\* Since there were two shows, each was done without an intermission. Reported by Maggie Grayson.

\*\*\* Set list reported by Matt Pekarek on November 13.

\*\*\*\* Set list reported by Linda Bangert

# Set list reported by Betsy Kishlansky. Both "White Christmas" and "Ride My See-Saw" were performed as an encore, perhaps the first time the Moodies have done a two-song encore.

## Charity appearance by Justin Hayward who headlined this benefit. The summer of 2003 brought many fires to the region, killing three firemen, and several tourists. Hayward also joined with the local bands who also appeared in the sing-a-long finale of "All You Need is Love". Noted at <u>http://carolinesouth.com/phoenix.htm</u> and reported by Melanie White.

### Justin Hayward and John Lodge performed acoustically at this award ceremony. A video of the entire ceremony can be found at http://www.capitalgold.com/article.asp?id=14374 with the performance of "Nights" about 23 minutes into the program.

#### Hayward and Lodge performed live acoustic versions of "Tuesday Afternoon", "The Story In Your Eyes", "The Actor", "The Spirit of Christmas", "December Snow" and "Lovely To See You"

	Summer 2004 Tour		
TOUR DATES	VENUES	SET LIST	
January 18, 2004	"Sunday Times" (UK newspaper) publishes an interview with John Lodge		
January 22-25, 2004	venue unknown, Zurich, Switzerland ****	Nights in White Satin On the Road	
March 2004	"Razor" (a "men's" magazine) publishes a brief article on Justin Hayward		
May 19, 2004	Brown Theatre, Louisville, KY	Lovely to See You	
May 20, 2004	Soaring Eagle Casino, Mt, Pleasant, MI **	Gemini Dream	
May 20, 2004 May 21, 2004	Rosemont, Rosemont (Chicago), IL	Tuesday Afternoon	
May 22, 2004	Star Plaza Theater, Merrillville, IN	Lean on Me (Tonight)	
May 23, 2004	Grand Casino , Hinckley, MN **	English Sunset	
May 24, 2004	off	Talking Out of Turn	
May 25, 2004	Universal Lending Pavilion, Denver, CO *	Voices in the Sky	
May 26, 2004	off	Steppin' in a Slide Zone	
May 27, 2004	Starlight Theater, Kansas City, MO	I Know You're Out There Somewhere	
May 28, 2004	Lawrence Welk Theater, Branson, MO	The Story in Your Eyes	
May 29, 2004	Lawrence Welk Theater, Branson, MO	Your Wildest Dreams	
May 30, 2004	Tennessee Performing Arts Center Andrew Jackson Hall, Nashville, TN	Isn't Life Strange? The Other Side of Life	
May 31, 2004	off	December Snow	
June 1, 2004	Wolftrap, Vienna, VA (Washington, DC)	Higher and Higher	
June 2, 2004	Virginia Beach Amphitheater, Virginia Beach, VA	Are You Sitting Comfortably? I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Roll Band)	
June 3, 2004	off	Nights in White Satin Question	
June 4, 2004	Innsbrook Pavilion, Glen Allen (Richmond), VA ***	Ride My See-Saw	
June 5, 2004	Fraze Pavilion, Kettering (Dayton), OH		
June 6, 2004	Freedom Hill Amphitheater, Sterling Heights (Detroit), MI		
June 7, 2004	off	]	
June 8, 2004	Zoo Amphitheatre, Toledo, OH		
June 9, 2004	John Labatt Centre, London, ON		
June 10, 2004	Hamilton Place Theater, Hamilton, ON		
June 11, 2004	Hummingbird Centre For the Performing Arts, Toronto, ON		
June 12, 2004	Bell Centre, Montreal, QC		
June 13, 2004	PNC Bank Arts Center, Holmdel, NJ		
June 14, 2004	off		
June 15, 2004	Hershey Park Pavilion, Hershey, PA		
June 16, 2004	Chevrolet Amphitheatre, Pittsburgh, PA		
June 17, 2004	Pier Six Concert Pavilion, Baltimore, MD		
June 18, 2004	Tropicana Casino, Atlantic City, NJ		
June 19, 2004	Tropicana Casino, Atlantic City, NJ		

June 20, 3004	Mid-Hudson Civic Center, Poughkeepsie, NY
June 21, 2004	off
June 22, 2004	Montage Mountain Amphitheater, Scranton,
	PA
June 23, 2004	Mohegan Sun Casino, Uncasville, CT
June 24, 2004	Meadowbrook Farm Musical Arts Center,
	Gilford, NH
June 25, 2004	FleetBoston Pavilion, Boston, MA
June 26, 2004	Cape Cod Melody Tent, Hyannis, MA
June 27, 2004	Tommy Hilfiger at Jones Beach, Wantagh
	(New York), NY

Tour dates and venues from concurrent listings.

Set list reported by Maggie Grayston and others from the opening show. Except where noted by **\*\***, there was an intermission after "The Story in Your Eyes".

Additional musicians - Paul Bliss (keyboards, guitar), Gordon Marshall (percussion, flute), Bernie Barlow (backing vocals, keyboards) and Norda Mullen (flute, guitar, backing vocals, tambourine).

\* According to an interview aired April 10, 2004 on KQMT (Denver) on this show is a benefit for Mullen High School.

\*\*\* Due to heavy rain, the start of this show was delayed, and "Voices in the Sky," "Talking Out of Turn" and "December Snow" were omitted from the set list. There was an intermission after "Lean On Me" to dry the guitars. Reported by Pam Nault.

\*\*\*\* "Art on Ice" (aired January 31, 2004 on Swiss TV) Billed as "The world's best music stars, the world's best skating stars and a fascinating light show." (See www.artonice.ch/eng-index2-n.htm) Justin Hayward performed "Nights in White Satin" with Sarah Meier, a Swiss skater, interpreting and "On the Road" (from the *Gaia* album).

Fall 2004 European Tour		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
August 5, 2004	Municipal Stadium, Praia da Vitória (Victory Beach), Terceria Isla (Third Island), Azores, Portugal *	
August 6, 2004	off	
August 7, 2004	Graeme and Amanda Edge attended a fan gathering at the Stars N Bars in Monaco	
August 8, 2004	Monte Carlo Sporting Club, Monaco	Lovely to See You ** Tuesday Afternoon Lean on Me (Tonight) The Actor Steppin' in a Slide Zone I Know You're Out There Somewhere The Story in Your Eyes Your Wildest Dreams Isn't Life Strange? The Other Side of Life December Snow Higher and Higher Are You Sitting Comfortably? I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Rol Band) Nights in White Satin Question Ride My See-Saw
August 9, 2004	Justin Hayward hosted a champagne reception and meet-and-greet at the Hotel Negresco in Nice	
August 10 -		
September 29, 2004	off	
September 30, 2004	Clyde Auditorium, Glasgow	Lovely to See You ****
October 1, 2004	City Hall, Newcastle	Gemini Dream
October 2, 2004	Royal Concert Hall, Nottingham	Tuesday Afternoon
October 3, 2004	off	Lean on Me (Tonight)
October 4, 2004	Royal Albert Hall, London	English Sunset
October 5, 2004	Royal Albert Hall, London	Talking Out of Turn
October 6, 2004	Royal Albert Hall, London	Voices in the Sky
October 7, 2004	off Justin Hayward, John Lodge and Graeme Edge cut the ribbon at the "Grand Re-opening" of the Threshold Record shop in Cobham, and had a meet and greet with those attending.	Steppin' in a Slide Zone I Know You're Out There Somewhere The Story in Your Eyes Forever Autumn
October 8, 2004	Regent Theatre, Ipswitch	Your Wildest Dreams
October 9, 2004	Brighton Centre, Brighton	Isn't Life Strange?
October 10, 2004	Apollo, Oxford ***	The Other Side of Life
October 11, 2004	off	December Snow
October 12, 2004	Bournemouth International Centre (BIC), Bournemouth	Higher and Higher Are You Sitting Comfortably?
October 13, 2004	Pavilions, Plymouth	I'm Just a Singer (in a Rock 'n' Rol

October 14, 2004	Colston, Bristol	Band)
October 15, 2004	off	Nights in White Satin
October 16, 2004	National Exhibition Centre (NEC), Birmingham	Question
October 17, 2004	Apollo, Manchester	Ride My See-Saw
	"Sunday Express" (UK newspaper) publishes an interview with Justin Hayward and John Lodge	
October 18, 2004	off	
October 19, 2004	Heineken Music Hall, Amsterdam, The Netherlands	
October 27, 2004	The British Academy of Composers and Songwriters awards Justin Hayward the "Gold Badge of Merit" in a ceremony at the Savoy Hotel in London.	
November 27, 2004	Live German TV (channel ZDF) appearance on "50 Jahre (Years) of Rock/Love Songs" with host Thomas Gottschalk from Bremen #	Nights in White Satin All You Need is Love
beginning November	TV ads supporting the opposition against the	
30, 2004	recent muddled Ukrainian presidential elections are aired. ###	
December 2004	"Classic Rock Magazine" (UK) publishes a brief interview with Justin Hayward.	
December 12, 2004	The Moodies appeared at a charity event to complete the Rose of Kingston Theatre ##	

UK tour dates first posted to the Official Moody Blues Web site <u>www.moodyblues.co.uk</u> on November 9, 2003. Other tour dates and venues from concurrent listings.

Additional musicians - Paul Bliss (keyboards, guitar), Gordon Marshall (percussion, flute and keyboards on "Forever Autumn"), Bernie Barlow (backing vocals, keyboards) and Norda Mullen (flute, guitar, backing vocals, tambourine).

\* The Moodies opened the festivities to celebrate raising Praia da Vitória from village to town.

\*\* Set list posted to the bulletin board of "Higher and Higher" magazine's website <u>www.moodies-magazine.com</u> on August 11, 2004 by Bob Bradshaw.

\*\*\* Venue corrected from "New Theatre" in a message from www.justinhayward.com on September 17, 2004.

\*\*\*\* Set list reported to the Lost Chords mailing list on September 30 by Maggie Grayston from the September 30 show. There was an intermission after "The Story in Your Eyes." "Forever Autumn" was performed by Justin Hayward, Paul Bliss and Gordon Marshall.

# Reported on "Higher and Higher" magazine's website at http://www.moodies-magazine.com in the "News" section of December 1, 2004. The Moodies, Norda Mullen, and an unidentified session keyboardist performed, along with Uriah Heep, Ian Anderson, Joe Cocker, Def Leppard and Meatloaf, among others. "All You Need is Love" was performed by all the musicians participating. The show was promoting a compilation CD of the same name.

## Reported on "Higher and Higher" magazine's website at http://www.moodies-magazine.com in the "News" section of December 24, 2004. The Moodies appeared with Kingston resident and friend Jimmy Tarbuck and other artists.

### The Moody Blues, along with Sting, Joe Cocker, Chris de Burgh, Zucchero, The Cure, Jethro Tull, tennis star Boris Becker and German footballer Franz Beckenbauer are featured. Reported on www.zombieguide.com/cnews968.php

Winter 2005 Tour of Western USA		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
January 28, 2005	Pechanga Resort and Casino, Temecula (San	Lovely to See You
	Diego), CA	Tuesday Afternoon
January 29, 2005	Pechanga Resort and Casino, Temecula (San	Lean on Me (Tonight)
	Diego), CA	The Actor
January 30, 2005	Lancaster Performing Arts Center (LPAC),	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
	Lancaster, CA	English Sunset
January 31, 2005	off	Talking Out of Turn
February 1, 2005	Fox Theater, Bakersfield, CA	I Know You're Out There
February 2, 2005	Bob Hope Theatre, Stockton, CA	Somewhere
February 3, 2005	off	The Story In Your Eyes
February 4, 2005	Cache Creek Casino, Brooks, CA	Your Wildest Dreams
February 5, 2005	Caesar's Tahoe, Lake Tahoe, NV	Isn't Life Strange?
February 6, 2005	off	The Other Side of Life
February 7, 2005	off	December Snow
February 8, 2005	Luther Burbank Center, Santa Rosa, CA	Higher and Higher
February 9, 2005	Warnors Theater, Fresno, CA	Are You Sitting Comfortably?
February 10, 2005	Chumash Casino, Santa Ynez, CA	I'm Just A Singer (in a Rock 'n'
1 <b>c</b> oraary 10, <b>2</b> 000		Roll Band)
		Nights in White Satin
		Question
		Ride My See-Saw

Tour dates and venues from concurrent listings.

Set list from the opening show, reported to Lost Chords on January 28, 2005 by Maria and Steve Tanis.

Additional musicians - Paul Bliss (keyboards, guitar), Gordon Marshall (percussion, flute), Bernie Barlow (backing vocals, keyboards) and Norda Mullen (flute, guitar, backing vocals, tambourine).

April 2005 Down-Under Tour		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
April 10, 2005	Palais Theatre, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia	Lovely to See You
April 11, 2005	off	Tuesday Afternoon
April 12, 2005	Hawyard, Lodge and Edge appeared on the Australian 9 TV network's "Mornings with Kerri- Anne" and performed an acoustic "Nights in White Satin"	Lean on Me (Tonight) The Actor Steppin' in a Slide Zone The Voice Talking Out of Turn
	State Theatre, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia	I Know You're Out There Somewhere
April 13, 2005	State Theatre, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia	The Story In Your Eyes Forever Autumn
April 14, 2005	State Theatre, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia	Your Wildest Dreams Isn't Life Strange?
April 15, 2005	off	The Other Side of Life
April 16, 2005	Convention Centre, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia	December Snow Higher and Higher
April 17, 2005	off	Are You Sitting Comfortably?
April 18, 2005	off	I'm Just A Singer (in a Rock 'n'
April 19, 2005	The Moody Blues arrive in New Zealand for their first concerts there, and are greeted at the airport by a group of Maori who performed a powhiri, a ritual ceremony of encounter and greeting. The Moodies responded by singing an impromptu "Lovely to See You". They then did a record- signing at a local mall. *	Roll Band) Nights in White Satin Question Ride My See-Saw
April 20, 2005	Justin Hayward's black Guild guitar, which he uses to play "Your Wildest Dreams," was damaged on the flight from Australia. Wellington City councilor, Ray Ahipene-Mercer, was called in to repair it, and presented it back to Hayward. **	
April 21, 2005	Events Centre, Wellington, New Zealand	
April 22, 2005	Events Centre, Wellington, New Zealand	
April 23, 2005	off	
April 24, 2005	Westpac Trust Centre, Christchurch, New Zealand	

Tour dates and venues from concurrent listings.

Set list from April 10 show in Melbourne reported at Undercover News of April 11, 2005 at <a href="http://www.undercover.com.au/news/2005/apr05/20050411\_moodyblues.html">http://www.undercover.com.au/news/2005/apr05/20050411\_moodyblues.html</a> There was an intermission after "The Story in Your Eyes". "Forever Autumn" was performed by Justin Hayward, Paul Bliss and Gordon Marshall.

Additional musicians - Paul Bliss (keyboards, guitar), Gordon Marshall (percussion, flute and keyboards on "Forever Autumn"), Julie Ragin (backing vocals, keyboards) and Norda Mullen (flute, guitar, backing vocals, tambourine).

\* The powhiri was reported at http://www.stuff.co.nz/stuff/0,2106,3252807a4500,00.html.

\*\* Reported in the Dominion Post, April 20, 2005.

Summer 2005 Tour		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
June 7, 2005	Performing Arts Center - San Luis Obispo	Lovely to See You
	Christopher Cohan Center, San Luis Obispo, CA	Tuesday Afternoon
June 8, 2005	Performing Arts Center - San Luis Obispo	Lean on Me (Tonight)
	Christopher Cohan Center, San Luis Obispo, CA	The Actor
June 9, 2005	off	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
June 10, 2005	Aladdin Hotel, Las Vegas, NV	The Voice
		Talking Out of Turn
		I Know You're Out There
		Somewhere
		The Story In Your Eyes
		Your Wildest Dreams
		Isn't Life Strange?
		The Other Side of Life
		December Snow
		Higher and Higher
		Are You Sitting Comfortably?
		I'm Just A Singer (in a Rock 'n'
		Roll Band)
		Nights in White Satin
		Question
		Ride My See-Saw
June 11, 2005	Greek Theater, Los Angeles, CA **	Lovely to See You
		Tuesday Afternoon
		Lean on Me (Tonight)
		The Actor
		Steppin' in a Slide Zone
		The Voice
		Talking Out of Turn
		I Know You're Out There
		Somewhere
		The Story In Your Eyes
		Forever Autumn
		Your Wildest Dreams
		Isn't Life Strange?
		The Other Side of Life
		December Snow
		Higher and Higher
		Are You Sitting Comfortably?
		I'm Just A Singer (in a Rock 'n'
		Roll Band)
		Nights in White Satin
		Question
		Ride My See-Saw
June 12, 2005	Humphrey's Concerts by the Bay, San Diego, CA	Lovely to See You
June 13, 2005	off	Tuesday Afternoon
June 14, 2005	Dodge Theater, Phoenix, AZ	Lean on Me (Tonight)
June 15, 2005	Sandia Casino, Albuquerque, NM	The Actor
June 16, 2005	off	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
June 10, 2003	VII	Steppin in a Shae Lone

June 17, 2005	Nokia Theater, Grand Prairie (Dallas), TX	The Voice
June 18, 2005	Verizon, Selma (San Antonio), TX	Talking Out of Turn
June 19, 2005	Woodlands Pavilion, Woodlands (Houston), TX	I Know You're Out There
Julie 19, 2003	****	Somewhere
June 20, 2005	off	The Story In Your Eyes
June 21, 2005	Chastain Park, Atlanta, GA	Your Wildest Dreams
June 22, 2005	off	Isn't Life Strange?
June 23, 2005	Zoo Amphitheater, Toledo, OH	The Other Side of Life
June 24, 2005	Jerome Duncan Ford Theatre, Sterling Heights	December Snow
	(Detroit), MI	Higher and Higher
June 25, 2005	Chicago Theatre, Chicago, IL	Are You Sitting Comfortably?
June 26, 2005	Northrop Auditorium, Minneapolis, MN	I'm Just A Singer (in a Rock 'n'
June 27, 2005	off	Roll Band)
June 28, 2005	Orpheum Theatre, Souix City, IA	Nights in White Satin
June 29, 2005	Savvis center, St. Louis, MO *	Question
June 30, 2005	off	Ride My See-Saw
July 1, 2005	Tower City Amphitheater, Cleveland, OH	
July 2, 2005	Wolftrap, Vienna, VA (Washington, DC)	
July 3, 2005	Saratoga Performing Arts Center (SPAC),	
	Saratoga, NY	
July 4, 2005	off	
July 5, 2005	off	
July 6, 2005	Finger Lakes Performing Arts Center,	
	Canandaigua (Rochester), NY	
July 7, 2005	Verizon Arena, Manchester, NH	
July 8, 2005	Foxwoods Casino, Mashantucket, CT	
July 9, 2005	Cape Cod Melody Tent, Hyannis, MA	
July 10, 2005	Oakdale Music Theater, Wallingford, CT	
July 11, 2005	off	
July 12, 2005	Bank of America Pavilion, Boston, MA	
July 13, 2005	off	
July 14, 2005	Radio City Music Hall, New York, NY ***	
July 15, 2005	Borgota Casino, Atlantic City, NJ	
July 16, 2005	Borgota Casino, Atlantic City, NJ	

Tour dates and venues from concurrent listings.

Set list reported to Lost Chords on June 8, 2005 by Maggie Grayson and Steve Tanis. There was an intermission after "The Story in Your Eyes". Pat Watt and Steve Tanis reported the inclusion of "Forever Autumn" on June 11 just after the intermission, performed by Justin Hayward, Paul Bliss and Gordon Marshall. Steve Tanis reported that the set list had returned to it's previous form on June 12.

Additional musicians - Paul Bliss (keyboards, guitar), Gordon Marshall (percussion, flute), Bernie Barlow (backing vocals, keyboards) and Norda Mullen (flute, guitar, backing vocals, tambourine).

\* Public television station KETC bought out the entire show and offered tickets as perks for contributions

\*\* Opening act - Stephen Bishop. The Moody Blues' part of the show was filmed for later release on DVD. Since Hayward made a mistake in "Lovely to See You", it was started over for the film crew.

\*\*\* During the performance of "Higher and Higher" Graeme Edge was joined on stage by two Radio City Music Hall Rockettes, who performed a high kick with him.

\*\*\*\* Opening act Matson Walker (www,matsonsongs.com), reported by Claire Eklund.

VENUES "An Audience with Justin Hayward," The Apartment, Havelock Square, Swindon *	SET LISTLovely to See YouTuesday AfternoonWho Are You Now?Never Comes The DayYour Wildest DreamsDriftwoodThe Voice
• · · ·	Tuesday Afternoon Who Are You Now? Never Comes The Day Your Wildest Dreams Driftwood
Apartment, Havelock Square, Swindon *	Who Are You Now? Never Comes The Day Your Wildest Dreams Driftwood
	Never Comes The Day Your Wildest Dreams Driftwood
	Your Wildest Dreams Driftwood
	Driftwood
	The Voice
	Blue Guitar
	Out And In (first verse)
	Land Of Make Believe
	No Regrets (of Tom Rush and
	Walker Brothers fame)
	Rock Island Line - (intro only)
	It's Now Or Never - (intro only)
	Forever Autumn
	Nights In White Satin
	Question (encore)
Bluebird Café, Nashville, TN	Your Wildest Dreams
	Driftwood
	It's Cold Outside of Your Heart
	Who Are You Now?
	Never Comes The Day
	Forever Autumn
	The Voice
	Nights in White Satin
<i>Moody Bluegrass</i> concert Ryman Theatre, Nashville, TN **	see ** note below
off (rehearsal)	
off (rehearsal)	
Genesee Theatre, Waukegen, IL	Lovely to See You
TM Theatre, Greenbay, WI	Tuesday Afternoon
Riverside Theatre, Milwaukee, WI	Lean on Me (Tonight)
Arnoff Theatre, Cincinnati, OH	Never Comes the Day
Star Plaza, Merrilville, IN	Steppin' in a Slide Zone
off	The Voice
Civic Center, Des Moines, IA	One More Time to Live
Orpheum, Omaha, NE	I Know You're Out There
Midland Theatre, Kansas City, MO	Somewhere The Sterry In Verr Fried
off	The Story In Your Eyes Your Wildest Dreams
	Isn't Life Strange?
Denver, CO	The Other Side of Life
	December Snow
Paramount, Seattle, WA	
off	Higher and Higher
Jackson County Expo Park, Medford, OR ***	<ul><li>Are You Sitting Comfortably?</li><li>I'm Just A Singer (in a Rock 'n'</li></ul>
Arlene Schnitzer Concert Hall, Portland, OR	- Roll Band)
	off (rehearsal) off (rehearsal) Genesee Theatre, Waukegen, IL TM Theatre, Greenbay, WI Riverside Theatre, Milwaukee, WI Arnoff Theatre, Cincinnati, OH Star Plaza, Merrilville, IN off Civic Center, Des Moines, IA Orpheum, Omaha, NE Midland Theatre, Kansas City, MO off Colorado Convention Center (CCC) Theatre, Denver, CO off Paramount, Seattle, WA off Jackson County Expo Park, Medford, OR ***

November 12, 2005	Events Center, Reno, NV	Nights in White Satin
November 13, 2005	Paramount BGP, Oakland, CA	Question
November 14, 2005	off	Ride My See-Saw
November 15, 2005	Luther Burbank Center, Santa Rosa, CA	
November 16, 2005	off	
November 17, 2005	McAllum Theatre, Indio (Palm Springs), CA	
November 18, 2005	Danny Gans Theatre, Mirage Casino, Las Vegas,	
	NV	
November 19, 2005	Hayward, Lodge and Edge at record signing at	
	Tower Records, Henderson, NV	
	Danny Gans Theatre, Mirage Casino, Las Vegas,	
	NV	

Tour dates and venues from concurrent listings.

Set list reported by Maggie Grayston from the October 26 show and confirmed by Kevin Saturna from the November 12 show. There was an intermission after "The Story in Your Eyes".

Additional musicians - Paul Bliss (keyboards, guitar), Gordon Marshall (percussion, flute), Bernie Barlow (backing vocals, keyboards) and Norda Mullen (flute, guitar, backing vocals, tambourine).

\* The proceeds of this show went to "BBC In Aid of Children in Need." Justin Hayward performed acoustically and told stories from his life. The show was also broadcast live on BBC Radio Swindon and Radio Wiltshire. There was in intermission between "Driftwood" and "The Voice".

\*\* The Moody Blues were special guests at a tribute concert. The artists of *Moody Bluegrass* performed all the songs from the CD, then the Moody Blues joined them, performing "It's Cold Outside of Your Heart", "Send Me No Wine" and "Higher and Higher", during which Graeme Edge was joined by a group of country clog dancers.

\*\*\* Concert to benefit the Tommy Foundation for Missing Children

(www.TommyFoundation.org>www.TommyFoundation.org). As Native American missing children are an important focus of the Tommy Foundation, the concert will be preceded by Dancing Spirit Thunder Bear Native American drumming/dancing and a blessing from Agnes Pilgrim "Grandma Aggie", of the International Council of Thirteen Indigenous Grandmothers.

\*\*\*\* Justin Hayward performed at this small cafe along with Harley Allen, Jonell Moser, Mike McAdams (accompanying Moser on guitar) and Russell Smith. Only the songs performed by Hayward are listed, and may not be in the correct order. Reported by Maggie Grayston.

Winter 2006 Tour		
<b>TOUR DATES</b>	VENUES	SET LIST
February 15, 2006	Morris Performing Arts Center, South Bend, IN	Lovely to See You
February 16, 2006	Rialto Square Theatre, Joliet (Chicago) IL	Tuesday Afternoon
February 17, 2006	Murat Theatre, Indianapolis, IN	Lean on Me (Tonight)
February 18, 2006	Overture Center for the Arts, Madison, WI	Never Comes the Day *
February 19, 2006	off	Steppin' in a Slide Zone *
February 20, 2006	off	The Voice *
February 21, 2006	Barbara B Mann Hall, Fort Myers, FL	One More Time to Live *
February 22, 2006	Hard Rock Live, Hollywood, FL	I Know You're Out There
February 23, 2006	off	Somewhere
February 24, 2006	Ruth Eckerd Hall, Clearwater, FL	The Story In Your Eyes
February 25, 2006	Van Wezel Performing Arts Hall, Sarasota, FL	Your Wildest Dreams
February 26, 2006	off	Isn't Life Strange?
February 27, 2006	Florida Theatre, Jacksonville, FL	The Other Side of Life
February 28, 2006	Maxwell King Center, Melbourne, FL	December Snow     Uisher and Uisher
March 1, 2006	Hard Rock Live, Orlando, FL	Higher and Higher
March 2, 2006	off	<ul> <li>Are You Sitting Comfortably?</li> <li>I'm Just A Singer (in a Rock 'n'</li> </ul>
March 3, 2006	off	- Roll Band)
March 4, 2006	Atlantis Hotel, Paradise Island, Bahamas **	Nights in White Satin
		Question
		Ride My See-Saw
March 31, 2006	Niagara Casino Theatre, Seneca, NY **	
April 1, 2006	Niagara Casino Theatre, Seneca, NY	

Tour dates from concurrent listings.

Set list reported by Sharon Broadbeck from the February 17 show. Songs marked with \* (and perhaps one other) were omitted from the March 31 show. There was an intermission after "The Story in Your Eyes" except at casino shows.

Additional musicians - Paul Bliss (keyboards, guitar), Gordon Marshall (percussion, flute), Bernie Barlow (backing vocals, keyboards) and Norda Mullen (flute, guitar, backing vocals, tambourine). Gordon Marshall did not perform at the March 31 and April 1 shows. For those two shows Pete May sat in on percussion.

\*\* These shows were by invitation of the casino only.